

ONLY £3.99!

CU

AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

IMAGE FX

WORTH £249!

We show you how to manipulate scans and clip art like this!

All the software you need on this month's coverdisks

PLUS!

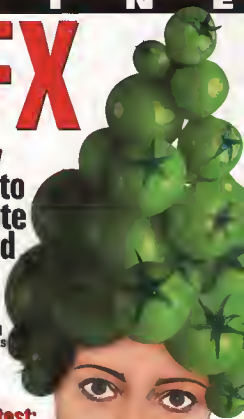
- RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 M
- Siren Apollo
- OctaMED 6 reviewed

AMIGA RESCUED!

The long wait is over — see page 20

Games:

- Primal Rage
- Sensibla Golf
- High Saas Trader
- Pizza Tycoon
- Ultimata Soccer Manager



AMIGA MAGAZINE DISK 108

FULL PROGRAM

All Amiga with 2Mb

IMAGE FX 1.5

Two packed color worlds

AMIGA MAGAZINE DISK 109

UTILITY DISK

All Amiga with 2Mb

IMAGE FX 1.5

The best image processing program for the Amiga!

AMIGA MAGAZINE DISK 110

EXCLUSIVE GAME DEMO!

Test your skills with this superb cup challenge demo from Impressions



AMIGA MAGAZINE

**NO DISKS ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT**



Join the £2.99
LISTING: GAZA 95 ■ AMIGA ■ PDA/PSA ■ L3/3/95
ASCT/95
An Image Publications

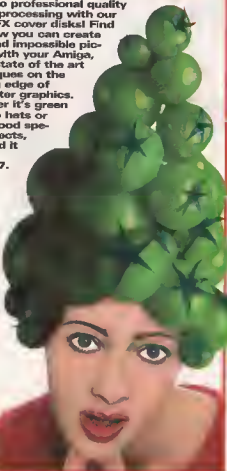
contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • JUNE 1995

Cover Feature

Image Processing 27

Get into professional quality image processing with our ImageFX cover disks! Find out how you can create wild and impossible pictures with your Amiga, using state of the art techniques on the cutting edge of computer graphics. Whether it's green tomato hats or Hollywood special effects, you find it all on page 27.



Amiga's Future 20

What will become of the Amiga now that it's in the hands of German PC manufacturer Escom? We reveal their plans for the future, with a full report on the fortunes of our favourite machine.



Public Domain

- **PD Scene** 88
Fancy a low cheap thriller? Get a lead of this month's selection of public domain games and demos.
- **PD Utilities** 90
You don't need to spend a fortune to get your Amiga well kitted-up with sneaky utilities. There's plenty of good stuff to be found in the public domain!

Get Serious

- **OpalVision DVE** 70
Realtime digital video effects are delivered by the latest OpalVision plug-in.
- **OctaMED 8** 72
The music sequencer goes from strength to strength. With Version 8, OctaMED has gone ballistic!
- **Tower System** 76
Expand your options by turning your A4000 or A1200 into a gigantic tower system.
- **Accelerator Comparison** 80
The Apollo 1230 and Blizzard 1230-II go head-to-head in a 80MHz 68030 accelerator showdown.
- **InfoNEXUS** 80
There's a challenger for Directory Opus in town. Can InfoNEXUS out it?
- **CD ROMs** 85
Thousands of megabytes of data reviewed in this month's round-up.



Cover disks



Amiga FX 1.5 8

It's yours to keep! AmigaFX 1.5 opens the door to a wonderful world of warped, enhanced and variously processed visuals. Turn to page eight to find out more.

Ultimate Soccer Manager 15

You thought you'd seen it all in footy manager games? Think again! Ultimate Soccer Manager takes a real life view of running a successful team, complete with betting, merchandising and hot dog price fluctuations!

Games

PREVIEWS

• Primal Rage

From the same stable as Mortal Kombat, this coin-op conversion is looking hot.

• Super Street Fighter 2

Do we really need to introduce the head 'em up of the century?

• Lost Eden

Loads of luscious 3D rendered dinosaurs on a CD-ROM. Oh, and some gameplay.

• Coala

A cute name for a brutal action flight sim. Can it beat the assault from TFX?

• Sensible Golf

Frankly it's not cricket. It's golf actually. The Sensible people tea off.

• Colonization

New that you're offworld, you need to get colonized, with Sid Meier's latest.

36

37

39

39

40

40

REVIEWS

• Pizza Tycoon

Choose fans, this could be your big break!

• Ultimate Soccer Manager

Football management with a few twists.

• High Seas Tradar

Wheeling and dealing on the seas of the middle ages.

• Tower of souls

RTGs are still going strong - here's the latest.

• Exile

A blast from the past makes it to the A1200.

• Soccer Superstars

Blimey, this could be the next Sensi Soccer! Then again...

44

46

48

62

66

56

• Whizz

Cute funny rabbit in 'not very good game' shock.

58

• UFO

Strange visitors from another universe!

58

CD32

• Gamer Gold

Three games for the price of one.

80

• Syndicate

Run around shooting people!

60

• Pinball Illusions

The best pinball simulator ever!

63

• Speedball 2

Futuristic football with lots of violence.

63

PLAYERS GUIDES



• Vampyra

The tart with the heart is on hand to relieve you.

64

• Bloodnet

Overcome the forces of darkness with the first part of our guide.

68

Reader Survey

• Reader Survey

96

We want to bring you the best magazine each month. What better way to find out what you lot want by asking you lots of questions. Fill out this survey and there might be something in it for you.

when you
insist
 on **Quality & CHOICE**...



Indiana Jones® and the Fate of Atlantis™
 IBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £18.99

Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge®
 IBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £16.99

The Secret of Monkey Island™
 Atari ST, IBM Amiga,
 IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99
 PC CD-ROM RRP £19.95



Red Baron™
 IBM Amiga, IBM PC
 & Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £14.99



King's Quest®
 IBM Amiga, IBM PC
 & Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £18.99



Rome AD92
 IBM Amiga, IBM PC
 & Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £14.99



Daughter of Serpents
 IBM PC &
 Compatibles 3.5"
 RRP £18.99

...You **need** to...

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis game © 1992 Lucasfilm Ltd and LucasArts Entertainment Company. Indiana Jones is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge ® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The Secret of Monkey Island ® and © 1990 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. IMUSE U.S. Patent Nos. 5,315,957. Licensed to KIXX.



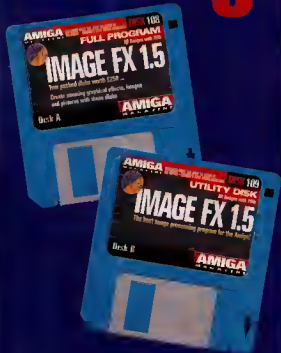
...Make the **ConneXion**

Red Baron is a trademark of Dynalene, Inc. ® is a registered trademark of Dynalene, Inc. King's Quest® is a registered trademark of Sierra On-Line, Inc. ©1990, 1991 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.

Daughter of Serpents, ROME AD92 © 1992 Millennium. Licensed to KIXX.

Kixx, 1-4 Cuckoo Wharf, 427 Lichfield Road, Aston, Birmingham B6 7SS Tel: 0121 625 3366

DISK ImageFX 1.5



Quickstart guide

Put disk 108 into your Amiga and turn it on. You'll now be able to load and use *ImageFX* from this disk - it will work on all Amigas equipped with 2Mb RAM - however, many of the features will work better with more memory, and to use some higher resolutions you will also need more memory. This is the case with all professional 24-bit graphics software.

Also on the disk is a hard disk installation program. Double click on its icon to install the program on your hard drive. Note the hard drive installed version contains a number of extra *Image* processing tools, and modules that simply wouldn't fit on the floppy based version. In future issues however we hope to show you how to use these without using a hard drive.

You'll also find a third icon on disk 108 called *CineMor*. This is a comprehensive morphing program that you can use to create special effects but you'll require 4Mb of RAM to use this properly.

See page 18 for full loading instructions.

It's 1 to remember! This month we've got an 'industrial sized' cover disk for you and one that will be remembered for some time to come! The one and only *ImageFX*. The undisputed champion of Amiga image processing, originally worth £249!

Are you envious of people who can always afford the best Amiga software? It's strange but these same people

also seem to go out with supermodels and are buddies with world leaders (no really).

Well now you have the last laugh courtesy of CU Amiga Magazine. With this issue of CU Amiga you've got one of the very best programs available for the Amiga. With it you can create images, pictures and visual effects that will make you the envy of your PC, Mac and Amiga owning friends.

You'll be able to manipulate, distort, change and edit pictures in an infinite number of ways. Change the colour of a skyline to an alien green, erase ex-lovers from family photos, or even superimpose yourself next to supermodels and famous personalities. Now you can be seen in the company of Rolf Harris, Cindy Crawford, Bill Clinton, and even The Queen!

Whilst distorting the truth is very useful and lots of fun, it's not the only thing that *ImageFX* can do. With *ImageFX* you can also load pictures saved in a variety of file formats, morph and warp pictures creating otherwise impossible effects and produce pictures that would otherwise take hours of hard work and a lot of money.

All of this and more is possible with *ImageFX*. On cover disks 108 and 109 you'll find the complete program, and on page 20 we show you how to use it with an in depth tutorial and feature on image processing. Start erasing those ex-lovers now.

Here's how

If you want to quickly see what it's about try this simple tutorial. Firstly load the program (found on disk 108 - and don't forget to back-up your disk first). You'll now see a black screen with a tool pallet at the bottom of the screen - this is the standard *ImageFX* control panel and from here every feature of the program can be accessed. To the bottom right of this panel you'll see a button labelled Load. Click on this.

You'll now be able to load the sample picture supplied on the second cover disk. If you haven't already done so put disk 109 into the disk drive and when the file requester comes up select the file called "Spaceman.tif". This will now load. The screen changes to show a picture of the spaceman with the *ImageFX* control panel at the bottom of it. Now to have some fun at the expense of NASA.

Click on the button called Balance and you'll see a column of sliders. Grab the slider labelled B and drag it to the left until the number on the right-hand side of

the slider reads about -94 and click on the Okay button. These sliders represent the red, blue and green content of the picture and by dragging down the slider representing blue we've reduced the amount of blue in the picture.

You'll now see the picture change, as the blue content of the picture drops. Next we're going to add a water ripple type effect. To do this click on the Effect button and then on the Wave Distort selector.

All being well a new requester will appear allowing you to enter settings for the distortion. In this case set the Wave Length to 15 and click on Okay. ImageFX will now think for a short time and then display another requester allowing you to set the amount of distortion. Set this to 25 and finally click on the Okay button.

The program will now start working on the distortion and the maths needed to produce it. You can track its progress by watching the status bar at the bottom (right hand side of the screen, the small graph of black bars). One-by-one these bars will turn to blue. When the last bar turns blue the operation is complete and the screen will redrew to show the changed picture.

Once it's finished press the right mouse button to turn off the panel display and see the complete picture. Press the button again to get the panel back. It's not a particularly useful picture but one that shows some of the capabilities of the program. Click on the Undo button to cancel the last operation.

Shock tactics

Now let's give our spaceman a shock he won't forget for a while. Click on the Hook button and then on the Explode option. This allows us to affect the picture so that it looks as if it's exploding.

Change the Explode Length setting to 42 and then click on Okay. You'll now be presented with two further requesters allowing you to set where the centre of the explode operation will start. In the picture. Click on Okay for both of these and the default settings will be used.

After some time (which will depend upon how fast your Amiga is) the screen will once again redraw to show the results of the explosion. Our spaceman will never be the same again! Press the right mouse button to see the effects in full.

As a final effect click on Undo

and try the Hook/Pixelate function. Don't change the default settings, just click on Okay. After a few short minutes our brave explorer will reappear as a series of large pixels - much like the effects used on Crimewatch reconstructions when they don't want to show a suspect's face.

These are just a few of the huge number of effects that are possible with ImageFX. Starting on page 20 is a major tutorial taking you through the program. Hope to see you there. ■



Here's a little something I prepared earlier



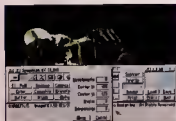
▲ Here's an spaceman ready to be digitally processed, the pixel shop doesn't know what's about to hit him! There's his new happily looking about in space and we wish him. Let's begin.



▲ Stage one: load ImageFX off our cover disk. The bottom along the bottom when we're ready to select initial range of mouse effects and image processing.



▲ First we'll change his colors a bit. From the Balance button we can increase and decrease the amount of Red, Green and Blue in the picture. We've reduced the Blue content.



▲ Notice how the colors has now changed, less blue in the picture. Now to really give him something to worry about. From the Effects menu click on the Wave option.



▲ I think he's had enough of all this messing about and wants to wave good bye to the whole thing. So here we've applied the wave effect and the results speak for themselves!



▲ Finally, let's go on with a bang. We've loaded the Wave effect and we've applied an explode operation giving a dynamic finish to the quick overview of this month's cover disk.

ImageFX2

**IMAGE PROCESSING
POWER HAS NEVER
BEEN SO AFFORDABLE.**

VERSION 2.1 NOW SHIPPING

**CYBERGRAPHICS SUPPORT, DIRECT VIDEO TOASTER BUFFER SUPPORT,
CINEMATTE - BLUE SCREENING, HP SCANJET SUPPORT, MORE AUTOFX SCRIPTS...**



Get ImageFX, the Amiga's premier image processing package, and you will find yourself creating and manipulating images with every tool you need right at your fingertips! No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need, from precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing solution you will find on the Amiga.

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, Thumbnail Image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, Unlimited multi-level true UNDO, Thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, Multiple image buffers and brushes, Precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, Unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, User definable macro keys and menus, Built in Macro/Arexx script recording, Two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & Visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.

FULL COLOUR PAINTING

Complete drawing tools - ellipses, rectangle, bezier curve, polygon and more, Automatic soft edge modes and anti-aliasing, Magic Wand tool included for brushes and regions, Cool drawing modes like smudge, colonize, disperse, and sharpen, Painting tools that simulate traditional media such as AirBrushes, Charcoals, Watercolour.... even Crayons!, Drawing styles to rub through to other images, alpha channels or create montages, Cut out brushes with any drawing tool and use them for full colour painting, Variable magnification/zoom levels allow retouching to even a single pixel

COMPLETE IMAGE PROCESSING

RGB, HSV, CMYK colour halftoning, correction and separation, Custom convolutions such as relief maps and motion blur, Custom colour transforms that solarize and turn images to chrome, Blur, sharpen and unsharp mask, Median filters, Minimum/Maximum filters, even video filters

FANTASTIC SPECIAL EFFECTS

Create lightning bolts, Raytrace images into spheres, Create pond ripples and waves, Swirl images, even into other images, Built in and user definable lens flares, Apply paper or canvas textures, Automatically torn images into paintings, Water/Glass distortions, Cinematic morphing, Bizarre image warping, Create stars and Supernovas, Crystalline an image, Rotate images in 2D or 3D.... and that's just the beginning!

INCREDIBLE DISPLAY ABILITIES

Display your image and work interactively on any Amiga/AGA modes EGS Spectrum, Rastina, Picasso, Piccol Firecracker 24, Rainbow III, IV-24, Telen, DCTV, HAM-E, Horlequin, .. and many other displays

POWERFUL SCANNING

Epson 300/600/800 scanner models with colour previews, Sharp JX-100 scanner works from any serial port, IV-24, VLAB and PPS Framgrabber and Framgrabber 256 support

COMPLETE IMAGE CONVERSION

All Amiga images, MS-DOS (GIF, PCX, PICT, JPEG, Targa), Macintosh (MacPaint, PICT, TIFF), Silicon Graphics (SGI RGB, Softimage, Wavefront), Animation's (ANIM, ANIM7/8, MPEG, FLI), Many, many others (Xit, Abekas, PAR, Sun)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Amiga Computer running AmigaDOS 2.04 or Higher, 2Mb of RAM (more recommended) & Hard Disk

ORDER HOTLINE

**01322
272908**

TAN APR, MONDAY-FRIDAY, TO PAY BY
ACCESS OR VISA, TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR
POSTAL ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER
TO: WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,
BARTFORD, LEIK, OAI 50K
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS



AmigaWorld's
Available Only from

WIZARD
DEVELOPMENTS

Please add £5 to your
order for delivery

All prices include VAT. All products
are subject to availability. E&OE
Advertised price and specification
may change without notice

RRP

~~E249.99~~

PROMO PRICE

£99.99

ORDER CODE: W305

Offer valid until 31st August
1995 or while stock lasts.

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Prices are subject to stock availability
allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



VIPER 68030



FROM
£115.95
UP TO 128MB
ON-BOARD
VIPER 2

VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£115.95**
4MB Viper ... **£249.95**
8MB Viper ... **£399.95**

Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£169.95**
4MB Viper ... **£299.95**
8MB Viper ... **£439.95**

Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£135.95**
4MB Viper ... **£269.95**
8MB Viper ... **£419.95**

Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£199.95**
4MB Viper ... **£329.95**
8MB Viper ... **£469.95**

Viper Co-processors

Viper Options

28MHz FPU ... **£25**
33MHz FPU ... **£50**
40MHz FPU ... **£70**
50MHz FPU (PGA) ... **£100**
SCSI II Adaptor ... **£79**
4MB SIMM ... **£139**
8MB SIMM ... **£299**
Other SIMMS ... **£POA**

Complete with Crystal, Battery Board complete

VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC
with MMU, RAM upto 128MB,
FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz ... **£229.00**
40MHz 4MB ... **£379.00**
40MHz 8MB ... **£499.00**

Bare 50MHz ... **£249.00**
50MHz 4MB ... **£399.00**
50MHz 8MB ... **£519.00**

POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SJMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB

2MB ... **£139.00**
4MB ... **£189.00**
8MB ... **£329.00**

XL 1.76MB

The XL Drive 1.76MB measures half the height of a standard external floppy drive and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive and no case cutting is required.

EXTERNAL ... **£89.95**
INTERNAL ... **£85.00**
A4000 INT. ... **£85.00**

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolannan Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL ... **£49.95**
CYCLONE S/W ONLY ... **£10.00**

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC081 A500 ... **£30.95**
PC082 A2000 ... **£30.95**
PC883 A600/1200 ... **£35.95**

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders by e-mail or by telephone will be processed only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, none of which are binding. Free of charge on request.

SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings in Prehistoric times, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Although with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years! Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, computerised journals and digests can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows for faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving these products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements. *Final Copy II™ Release 2* is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor. It keeps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises in be floppy disk compatible. Whatever you choose, you'll be

insured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unexploited, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

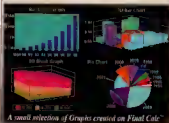
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print outs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet user's dream. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, to look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

- | | |
|---|--|
|  UK Prod. Ltd., USA
+1 800 481 0949 |  C.S. France
+33 22 27 99 41 40 |
|  Kilbörger & Kilbörger, Sweden
+46 8 6740 |  Amiga Dienstleistungen, Germany
+49 4173 43867 |
|  Kearns Creative, Pty
+61 2385 2015 | |

Small digitalised graphics are available in each language. Please check it all before ordering!



SoftWood Products Europe,
New Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, DE55
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521466
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

Final Copy II™ Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where "how the document looks" is as important as "what the document says".



Unique features such as **FinalDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style mailing columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop these graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even



Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also houses features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve... without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout features... in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now too! **£49.95** inc. p&p.

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mib. free RAM (1600 hard drive computers need 1.5MB). These floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with an installation of multiple disk images required.

Help on memory, our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Later editions may gain the memory memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical reference requires more memory... dependent on the function being used.

Final Writer™ Release 3

Hard drive compulsory this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent support is guaranteed using **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including:

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page
- **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUserbars™** giving "one touch" control: just click on a button... define, change and save each attribute as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FinalDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.



Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mib. free RAM (1600 hard drive computers need 1.5MB). These floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with an installation of multiple disk images required.

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mib. free RAM (1600 hard drive computers need 1.5MB). These floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with an installation of multiple disk images required.

Final Data™ New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the **EASIEST TO USE** database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of modular tables, complex design a columns for each category of information you want to keep. First name, surname, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. (flexibility, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Then you database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole arrays of data at the same time. Columns widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** can detach members of related data etc. and displays an alert message). Screen trials are available in operation on all Amiga/Workbench machines can also be formatted with currency signs and commas.

Final Data can be built in modules for label printing and you can always utilize the "Print Menu" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™**... usually when the program you are using and **Final Data** does the new automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pro Pad™**, **Manager File** and **File His™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

- New Release 2 adds features that allow you to...
 - Select Multiple Rows/Columns that aren't subject to one another
 - Call up a comprehensive Database Query Requester which lets you define a complex search criteria
 - Access Soft 150 to display rows which have been located by query or manually selected and then print or save them
 - Open a window in which you type information to use in a Memo
 - Create a database with Running Calculation Columns (e.g. total)
 - Merge files to ensure accurate information with credit against debts etc.) and
 - Refresh one of many other **Final Data** functions too.

It is a most CUI Amiga Magazine: the critical read "the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what printed out they can put their computers to handle load out and get **Final Data** immediately".

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Mr/Ms/Ms. Initials: Surname:

Address:

Country (Country if overseas): Postcode:

Daytime telephone: Evening telephone:

Please tick the box for the ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... **Final Calc™** (if required)

Final Copy II Amiga £49.95	Final Copy II Overviews £29.95	[Card Authorisation Signature]
Final Writer Rel 3 £49.95	Final Writer Overviews £24.95	
Final Data Rel 2 £49.95	Final Data Overviews £49.95	
Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £24.95	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £24.95	
Printer Rich GERMANY	PRZNCN NGN/EGIAN	
Card/Delta Card No		
Card/Delta Card Expiry Date		Issue No. [Switch Cards Only]

Check/Order/Print/Order Form for £... payable to SoftWood Products Europe... PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE53 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 831040
Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct

cua



Double Dealing from HiSoft!

Exclusive Hot News

Following a lengthy investigation, we have discovered irrefutable evidence that Amiga publisher HiSoft is engaged in double-dealing. Although the company is known for top-selling titles such as Devpac 3, Megalosound and Squirrel SCSI, it now seems that HiSoft is prepared to offer a number of these professional packages bundled together at prices that can only be described as suspicious.

Our reporter gained an exclusive interview with David Link, of HiSoft, who made this outrageous claim: "We have been supporting the Amiga community for 10 years now with a range of software and hardware packages. As a thank you to all the loyal supporters of this amazing computer, we decided to make some very special 'birthday' offers to readers of this magazine." Double-talk? We'll leave you, the reader, to judge...

Termite

**88% Amiga Computing
95% AUI 88% CU Amiga**

Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry! Termite is an easy-to-use tool that gives a fast and interesting way to find out what's in your Amiga. It has all the power and flexibility to analyze the most important system resources.



The Termite Button Bar

DoubleDeal
£39.95 (N)
inc CIX joining
fee worth £25!

Termite is designed to take full advantage of all of the newest features of Workbench 2.0 and beyond. It is 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant and provides you with all of the modern user interface features to easily enjoy playing in the highway!

AURA

**12/16 bit PCMCLA
Sound Sampler
94% Amiga Shopper
90% AUI**

The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200, Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features. Obtained 9/04 on compatible

Aura is perfect as a stand alone effects unit or as a complete sampling package

**ProMIDI
Interface**

DoubleDeal
£89.95 (N)
Aura & ProMIDI
Save £34.95!

The ideal MIDI interface for all Amigas, this smart-looking device comes with MIDI in, MIDI thru and two MIDI out ports and is complete with manual, software and a flying cable for convenient patching.

GAMESMITH

**Devpac
3 Amiga**

Professional game development is made easy with the new Gamesmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, comprehensive, easy-to-use system. Gamesmith fully supports and is compatible with all Amigas including AGA, A-C Compiler or 68000 Assembler is required. From shoot 'em ups to graphic adventures, from intellectual conquest to strategic simulation, the Gamesmith Development System is the perfect solution.

90% AUI 92% CU Amiga

The professional's choice for Amiga assembly language development, Devpac 3 is a complete package of 8000+4000 assembler, debugger, editor, linker, linker, linker, linker and expert linker. Devpac 3 is the perfect companion for Gamesmith.

DoubleDeal
£129.95 (N)
Devpac 3.14 &
Gamesmith. Save £50!

Twist 2

The Amiga Database

DoubleDeal
£94.95 (N)
Twist 2 & Maxon Magic
Save £34.95!

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Double range of power features such as its advanced form designs, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1, N:M & N:N interfaces coupled with an on-disk, multi-level user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Maxon Magic

This is the story that you simply must tell! Maxon Magic is the fantastic combination of 20 different animated screen screens. It systems even sound manager and many amazing sample sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

Squirrel Storage Systems

Amiga Format 92% CU Amiga 94% Amiga Shopper 95%



As you can see the Amiga press has gone mad over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, G42 Optical, Zip/Quest, Jetp/Sequent... all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal. To go with Squirrel, we have some great value devices

Squirrel SCSI Devices

730Mb SCSI Hard Drive
Fast (Ultra room) Quantum drive - internal
£259 +P&P
Alpha 2-speed CD-ROM
Super-speed with radio control - internal only
£169 +P&P
SquirrelQuad CD-ROM
Super-fast quad-speed, packed with features - internal
£199 +P&P

DoubleDeal

Buy a Squirrel SCSI interface with any CD or HD drive for only £250. Buy 2 drives, save £25!

Add GDS for external versions (one with standard plus and GDS connected) below appropriate Squirrel SCSI interface costs (£95 by itself).

Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the special DoubleDeals shown on this page for any other HiSoft product, see this list opposite. Just call us, free of charge on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card - we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or for only £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively you can send us a cheque or postal order. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call by fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.
© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT

**HiSoft
SYSTEMS**

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



HiSoft products for your Amiga

Here is a list of HiSoft's Amiga products for your Amiga. For the individual prices shown, see the individual RRP(s). Squirrel SCSI Interface - £259.95. Squirrel Storage Systems - please call. Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95. Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95. ProMIDI Interface - £24.95. HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95. HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95. HighSpeed Pascal - £39.95. Gamesmith - £39.95. Termite - £39.95. Twist 2 Database - £99.95. Maxon Magic - £29.95. Upper Deck Tools - £14.95. Visualize the MakePuff/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and CinemaD.

DISK 10 Ultimate Soccer Manager



Ultimate Soccer Manager follows Impressions' well earned reputation for fine strategy games. Our fully playable demo should give you a taste of what's to come ...

Loading ...

First things first, write protect your disk, then insert it into the drive. Make sure you have two un-write protected disks handy because the demo needs to decompress on to two disks. Restart your machine and the disk will auto-boot to a Workbench screen with a cover disk icon on it. Click on the disk icon and a window will open with an Ultimate Soccer Manager icon in it. Click on this and follow the on-screen instructions which will tell you when to insert the other disks.

Once the demo has been decompressed to two disks put your original cover disk away safely and re-start your Amiga with the first new demo disk.

Getting started

On the select team screen you can highlight any team you like but the default setting is for Brighton and Hove, though in the full game you can play any team you like. If you want to give yourself a head start, click on the Edit button and you can change any of your team's attributes by selecting a player and using the arrows or



clicking on the panels and changing their numbers.

Click on Select to move on from this screen and then choose how much money you want. Because this demo lasts for nine games the amount you choose here will have little impact on its overall outcome. The next panel to appear will give you game options. Click Yes or No to the business game option and animations. You will not be able to select match rigging or bunging, as they are disabled. When it comes to entering your name, use your first name and surname in that order as this will be used later on in the demo.

Settling in

Now you have started the game, you will see a 3D view of the ground. On this screen



there are several areas in the club that you can go to. Move the mouse pointer around and the text at the bottom of the screen will tell you what everything is. The only place you will not be able to go to in this demo is the training ground. If you click on the right mouse-button this will bring up an icon bar that allows you to move quickly between screens.

Click on the chairman's office to visit him for feedback, arrange club sponsorship and advertising, set ticket prices, analyse attendance and plan ground improvements. Go to the manager's office to check fixtures and messages on the noticeboard, arrange friendlies and transfer players (on the fax machine), view player, manager and club stats (in the filing cabinet), check league tables (on Caefax), and arrange a bet, if you dare (on the telephone). You should visit the office regularly to check the notice board and fax machine and read the newspaper after games.

The bank manager will be happy to show you your accounts and money can be transferred from accounts etc.

Fax and figures

First of all use the fax machine to set up four friendlies (top division teams will reject your offers so you are limited to the third division and conference). Then choose Match Day Options by clicking on the football pitch. Click on Select Team (the tunnel) to

examine your player's stats and position them correctly. Players will have points for keeping, tackling, passing, shooting and pace. Naturally you'll want defenders to be good tacklers and strikers to be good at shooting. To move players, just highlight the one you want and click on the Move Pos button then your cursor will become that player's name and you can place him wherever you want. Then choose team formation and your style of play (in the Team Formation screen). You can also move players around here by simply clicking on them, but the changes won't be permanent.

Now choose the Start Match button or click on the referee to begin the game. Clicking on the Kick Off button starts the match. You can pause it and give new instructions to players by clicking on the Pause button, then on an individual player and then on one of the instructions buttons (forward, back, left, right, nominal and run to man). You can halt the game and change formation or make a substitution by clicking on the Subs button, which will stop the game and switch to the formation screen as soon as play is halted for some reason. If you want to speed up the game click on the arrows on either side of the Norm button.

And that's it: try it out. You will be able to play four friendlies, four league games and one cup game before the demo ends. ■



cover disks

How to load...



Before you start anything

Make a back-up copy of your cover disks before you do anything. This will save you endless trouble if you erase or damage your disks.

If you aren't sure about how to make a back-up just follow our guide to the right. Make sure to rename your back-up disks to match the originals.

For example, the copy of *Image FX* will be automatically renamed *Copy of Image FX* by the Amiga. Use the Rename option from the Workbench menu, deleting the 'Copy of pre-fix'. This is absolutely essential as parts of the program will not work otherwise.

Making a back-up is easy

1. Take a spare blank disk.
 2. Boot with your Workbench disk and load the Shell program. This can be found in the System drawer - double click on it.
 3. Now type in the following line and press Return.
`diskcopy from df0: to df0:`
 4. You'll now be prompted to insert the source disk (108, 109 etc). After a few minutes you'll be asked to insert your blank disk. On some Amigas you'll have to swap disks several times.
 5. Once finished type in the following and then press Return.
`endall`
- You now have a back-up of the disk. Now you can begin.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CCI Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide.

1. Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Such upgrades can often cause problems.
2. Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.
3. If you still experience problems loading the disk call the diskspare helpline on 0451 518 786 between the hours of 10am and 1pm Monday to Friday.
4. If you notice that the disk is faulty fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 24p stamped and addressed envelope to:
CCI Amiga Magazine Disk Service, Diskspare, Box 7, Millway Court, Riverside Industrial Park, Sutterton-on-the-Warfe, Lincolnshire LN4 2DQ.

NAME

ADDRESS

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED:

DISK NUMBER:

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK

WRITE PROTECT YOUR COVER DISKS!

ImageFX is a massively powerful program, and being so powerful it's also very large. For this reason we've had to provide three cover disks this month - disks 108 and 109 contain the *Image FX* program and data files.

Loading Image FX

To use the program direct from the floppy disks, insert disk 108 in your Amiga and turn it on. Now double click on the icon labelled *ImageFX*. After a short while a window will open with further icons in it. Click twice on the icon labelled *ImageFX* in this window.

The program will now load. The main program has been compressed in order to fit all the necessary files onto the disk. This won't make any difference to how you load the program, but your Amiga may appear to stop for a short while as it decompresses the data. Don't worry, after a short time *ImageFX* will pop up on screen. You're now ready to join the world of professional image processing. Turn to our feature elsewhere in this issue for a detailed tutorial on this power packed program.

Disk 109 - Hard drive installation

Disk 109 contains a sample picture for use with *ImageFX*, and further data used for hard drive installation. To install *ImageFX* on your hard drive insert disk 108 into your Amiga, turn it on and double click the *Image FX* disk icon. Next double click on the hard disk install icon. You'll now be asked a series of simple questions and the program will be installed onto your hard drive.

Virus outbreak

We go to great trouble to ensure that our disks are completely free from viruses. However we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

Ultimate Soccer Manager

Write protect your cover disk! Slide the tab in the corner so that it's in the open position, otherwise you may accidentally overwrite the original and render it useless.

You'll need two spare disks to load, as *Ultimate Soccer Manager* has been compressed onto one to fit it onto this month's cover. These spare disks do not need to be formatted, but anything they contain will be completely erased in the decompression process.

Insert cover disk 110 into the internal floppy drive and switch on your Amiga. The machine will auto-boot to a Workbench screen. Double click on the disk icon, then double click on the first of the two icons in the window that appears. You'll be prompted for your first blank disk. Insert this and follow the on-screen prompts. When everything has stopped, double click the second icon in the window, and use your other blank disk this time.

Now you can re-boot your Amiga using the first of your blank disks. The game will load and run automatically.

BRIAN FOWLER

Computers Ltd

Commodore
AMIGA

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD³² and A4000

are in extremely short supply. Phone for latest news, prices and availability

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard drives (SCSI), disk drives, multi-seek drives, printers/impact, inkjet, laser printer and monitor shares, anything you want to accelerate your Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a hard drive, but which takes disks similar to a floppy drive -

Imagine filling this hard drive, and then simply replacing the cartridge and instantly having another 105 or even 270 Megabytes of storage available -

Imagine saving your work to cartridge, and being able to read the data on any similarly equipped Amiga, PC or MAC

Now you're thinking SyQuest ...

From
£199.95

Contact us if you want an Emplast board or a new mouse or the latest DTP software or a second paypad for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

Turn your 4000/030 into a 4000/040 for only £399.95

Turn your 4000 into a 4000 Tower! Phone for details. (Also available for 1500/2000, 3000 and 1200)

Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here

[How To Order]

By Post

Send your Cheque/Pound order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Please can charge - so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times

(01392) 499 755

Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press.
EBOE Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

brian.fowler@clc.computek.co.uk

compuserve 100072.1636

CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer - run your CD32 into a real Amiga!

Great Value at £199.95

Studio II

The Ultimate Utility for Amiga Printing
Now In Stock at only **£49.95**

Retina BLT Z3
Superb 24 bit video card
4MB version
Only £449.95

Other Cards available ...
Piccolo,
Picaso, EGS
... you name it!

Vlab YUVoi
VLAB Motion.
Superb value for money

Philips 17" MultiScan Monitor.
Excellent value at just £599.00

CD32 Connection Kit MarkII
Network to any Amiga or PC

With SERNET - 'Just Click and Go'

Only £34.99

We have been selling this successfully since October 83! If you want one that works, talk to us!

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available - Only £16.99

Hard Drives
Fujitsu 57MB IDE £235.00
Fujitsu 52MB SCSI £250.00
Prest 18M 1000MB SCSI £200.00
Larger Drives EPOA

SCSI Controllers
GVF 4008 £129.00 DKB 4091 £299.00

SCSI CD DRIVES
NEC £179.95 SONY £179.95
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive £349.95
and lots lots more
Extensive SCSI range with SCSI software from £19.95
SCSI Transfers from £99.95
We stock most SCSI cables and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

Fax Modems with complete with software. Join the Comms revolution!
From **£189.95**
(BT Approved)
Very Fast
28800bps modems now available.

Fax us on
(01392) 423480

Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery.

What You See Is What You Pay!!!

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

01392 499 755



All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

News



Amiga, going once, going twice...



The future of the Amiga has finally been secured with production of the A800, A1200 and A4000 to be resumed. The first of the new batch will be on sale again by August. As reported in last month's issue of CU Amiga Magazine the retail group Escom entered a bid for the rights to ownership, technology trademarks and patents of Commodore and the

Amiga. In an auction held on April 20th and finalised shortly later Escom were awarded the contracts. Escom is reported to have spent some \$10 million in the process.

At the auction were interested parties from Commodore UK, the American distributor CEI, PC manufacturer Dell, and Escom. The Commodore UK team turned up only to realise they couldn't match the bids being placed and promptly backed out. Their official announcement said they would work with the winner.

All prospective bidders were asked to place a \$1 million deposit, with no conditions. Only Escom managed this with their bid of \$5 million. Dell's bid was not accepted, as it had the condition that they have 31 days to look into patents. However, Dell had put the highest bid on the table, so to speak.

Escom accordingly raised their bid to \$10 million and this was accepted. Escom have confirmed that they will restart production of the A600, A1200, A4000 and also the C64 (Commodore's previous 8-bit home computer). These will be produced by a Chinese manufacturer, Tianjin Family-Used Multimedia Co Ltd, under license from Escom. The Amiga models are to be sold throughout Europe in Escom's stores - see CU Amiga Magazine May '85 and also by independent retailers. The

C64 will be sold in Eastern Europe.

They will also license Amiga technology to distributors in the Far East and USA. The future of the Commodore UK operation is uncertain, as Commodore UK is now owned by Escom. When we contacted Commodore UK all they would say is that they are working on a deal, and would have news within a week. Bernard Ven Tiamam from Escom was known to have been meeting them in the UK at the end of April to discuss their future role.

Whatever happens in the coming months, the future of the Amiga is at least certain.

Seen it all before

This take over of Amiga technology will have a familiar ring to it for those Amiga users who have been around long enough. It is in fact the second time Amiga technology has changed hands.

The Amiga was originally developed by a company called 'Amiga Inc'. Originally this was backed by Atari, but later Commodore got involved and 'liberated' the company from Atari. Amiga Inc was then merged with Commodore and the computers then sold and marketed by Commodore.



The future's looking good so far

Although Escom were not prepared to divulge many details of future plans they did reveal a few snippets of information to CU Amiga Magazine.

ESCOM PRESS RELEASE
27th April 1995

ESCOM ACQUIRES AMIGA VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY
Leading PC retail group ESCOM has purchased all the rights formerly belonging to the Commodore Group. The transaction covers all the rights of ownership, technology, trademarks and patents of Commodore and Amiga.

The technology of the Commodore Group is highly prized among professionals in the multimedia market world leader in multimedia technology for the consumer market.

ESCOM is committed to continue marketing the successful product range under the names Commodore and Amiga. It has decided to restart the production of the legendary Commodore C64 for the mass markets in Eastern Europe. Production of Amiga models 4000, 4200 and 500 will also be resumed.

ESCOM is working to integrate the Commodore PC platform with new and user PC adapters that bring the multimedia functionality of the Amiga to set-top boxes will become the special Amiga interactive television.

The production and marketing of the Amiga platform has been licensed to the Chinese company, the largest producer of 16-bit games machines in the world, with a marketshare of 80 per cent and an installed base of one million consoles.

As part of the most important partnership, ESCOM has currently negotiating the sale of licenses with major distributors in the Far East and USA to ensure worldwide availability of Commodore and Amiga technology.

▲ Here is the official press release from Escom. We've reprinted it here, as is.

details of what form these will take are still to be decided. Escom have approximately 160 ex-Commodore staff already working for them in various positions around Europe and are actively recruiting ex-Commodore technicians. They also intend to produce PCs and Apple Mac clones with the Commodore badge on them and are looking into other developments available using Amiga technology.

Speak up Commodore up for sale — again

Logic 3 are offering a range of new multimedia speakers. The ScreenBeast range includes active speakers and subwoofers with models suitable for mounting on the side of monitors or standing separately. The speakers are available from most main dealers, with prices starting from £14.99.



▲ Apparently Commodore International is not the only Commodore up for sale. This photo was sent to us by James Brown from Lincolnshire, who is apparently on up and coming again in the games industry while in hiding in sunny Norfolk. What spotted? Has anyone else got strange or funny things related photos or stories? Send 'em in.

STOP PRESS!

In next month's CU Amiga Magazine we hope to have full details of Escom, their plans for the future of the Amiga and just what went wrong with Commodore UK's plans.

ProDraw Update

LH Publishing are offering an update to A1200 and A4000 owners using our *My ProDraw* cover disk. The update allows the program to run on these systems. The company is also offering a manual and hard drive installation service. LH Publishing are on 01908 379 230.

Bum note

Guitar Companion which was reviewed in last month's PD Utilities pages is now available from the F1 Public Domain library (tel 01932 493560) and the price is now £3.99 (including P+P rather than the stated £5.99).

First and second helpings

Fans of that lovable duo *Bubble N Squawk* will be pleased to know that Audiogenic are busy working on a follow up to this hugely popular game.

However, don't expect more of the same as Audiogenic's Peter Calver is adamant, however, that this version will be completely different to the original.

Audiogenic are also working on an as yet unnamed platform game which sees a princely figure metamorphosing into various different life forms (bat, bird, squirrel, grasshopper, spider, helmet bug, rock) as he leaps through each world.

This latest platformer was designed by two fresh faced art students and, having seen the first roughs, looks pretty impressive. We should have a full preview of both games very soon.

Tycoon's future in the red

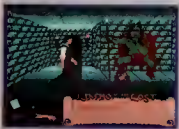
As this issue was going to press CUI Amiga Magazine received the disheartening news that MicroProse's latest business sim, *Pizza Tycoon*, might not make it onto retailers' shelves. Despite receiving high scores in most Amiga mags (see page 44 of this issue for our rating) retailers are not keen on stocking the game all about making it in the pizza business because it will not run on 1Mb Amigas. The minimum specification to play the game is an A1200 with a hard drive. What roll? Perhaps the lively bunch might wake up when they read the latest news of Eicom's plans for the Amiga. Or perhaps all hard drive-equipped A1200 owners could gather up a petition and send it off to the nearest stockists. That'll show them. More news as we get it.



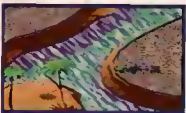
▲ Are we going to be depressed at making one penny's place in the eat and drink business of the pizza world?

Lost in Limbo

Raspoutine must have spent all winter with their heads buried in history books, because their latest game *Limbo* of the *Lost* is based on the ship Marie Celeste (or Mary Celeste, as Raspoutine's manual would have it), whose crew, on a stormy November night in 1872 disappeared in strange and spooky circumstances. And so an idea for a game was born. Your job in this CD32 only RPG will be to help the ship's Captain Briggs free the crew's lost souls and save God's book of creation from the four evil horsemen of Apocalypse. We should have a full review very soon.



Firing on all cylinders



▲ Great graphics but we'll have to wait and see about the gameplay.

Black Legend have certainly been keeping their motor running these past couple of months. Not only are they busy starting work on a new racing game *WheelSpin*, that they hope will be a *Super Skidmarks* baster, they've also got a checklist of other games which will be ready for review quite soon.

Developed by the Italian based company Floating Point, *WheelSpin* is an overhead view racing game which will feature sixteen gloriously colourful tracks spanning various terrain.

Games nearing completion include the fantasy world of the RPG *Evil's Doom*, Doom clone *Behind the Iron Gate*, the CD32 animated chess game - *Chess Through The Ages* and *Leading Lap* - a VR racing game. We should have reviews of all these games next month.

Final upgrade

Softwood have announced a new version of their popular database program *Final Data*. Called *Final Data 2* it will retail for around £40, though existing users will be able to upgrade at a lower price. New features include a comprehensive interrogation requestor that allows you to extract information in almost any form you could need, a memo feature, limited spreadsheet ability and more. We should have further details and a review next month. For more information call 01733 836 781.

Mortgage net

Legal and Ganeral are the latest financial institution to get linked up to the net. Called the Mortgage Maze their board will allow you to get details of L&G mortgages and ask questions without having to go out in the sweltering heat of the great British summer and grovel before your building society or bank manager. The L&G Mortgage Maze is at <http://www.ctyscape.co.uk/users/dd75>.

PCMCIA modem driver

Eyeteck's new PCMCIA driver opens up a whole new range of PC peripherals to Amiga users. The software allows A800s and A1200s to use PCMCIA card modems and serial ports which are commonly available - similar to the way that the Squirrel SCSI interface allowing the use of PC SCSI storage devices. It sells for £29.95 and is available from Eyeteck on 01642 713 186.

Interactive football league

Team 17 are set to become the first UK computer games publisher to branch out into the world of on-line games with the launch of IFL (Interactive Football League) early this Summer.

"IFL will be the first of many on-line games from the company", claimed PR manager Alan Bunker. Their first effort is a multi-player football management game, where the player has the opportunity to test their management skills to the limit. You can buy and sell players, determine tactics, enter into home and European cup competitions - even send secret messages to other managers.

Prize money is on offer for league and cup champions and managers of the month awards will be presented to those who really lead the way in the world of soccer management. Expect IFL to be launched on June 1st - you can phone Team 17 on 01824 267776 or email them for further details at biggles@team17.demon.co.uk.

Free printers!

Gesteinar have organised a free printers for schools scheme alongside Business in The Community and the Tesco Computers For Schools scheme. The idea is that as laser printer

technology gets better and prices come down businesses are likely to upgrade their current printers for smaller, faster and cheaper machines. By joining the scheme they will undertake to supply older laser printers to schools who are currently running outdated, slow and old dot matrix printers. Gesteinar will then service and clean them free of cost.

The benefit to business should theoretically be better educated and more up to date graduates. Gesteinar are offering low cost deals on laser printer upgrades as part of the offer. For more information about the Gesteinar Schools Scheme call 0990 143157.



▲ The lovely Gilbert pictured above will be meeting the Gesteinar Schools scheme

Sim-ply the best

Following on from their mind boggling book on *Frontier*, Bruce Smith has just published a guide to that other great grey matter tester of our time, *Sim City 2000*. Written by Andrew Banner it consists of 120 pages of hints and tips on both the original game and the urban renewal kit. Although it's in black and white, apart from the covers, *Andrew Banner's Secrets Of Sim City 2000* is very well illustrated and the text takes you through all areas of Sim planning. There is also a Q&A section at the back, but an index is, sadly, missing. Still it's a good read and provides good advice and analysis, it's not for expert users, but for those who casually delve in to *Sim City 2000* and never seem to get anywhere it could clear up a lot of errors and muddles.

Available from most bookstores or Bruce Smith Books direct, call 01923 894 355



Charts: Amiga top 10

TITLE	PUBLISHER
1 Super Skidmarks	Guildhall Leisure
2 Sensible World Of Soccer	Virgin
3 Pinball Illusions	21st Century
4 Roadkill	Guildhall Leisure
5 Thema Park	EA
6 FIFA Soccer	EA
7 All Terrain Racing	Team 17
8 On The Ball League Edition	Daza
9 Beas Jolly Compilation	Virgin
10 Mortal Kombat 2	Acclaim

WANTED!

TECHNICAL WRITER

A position has become available on the UK's best Amiga magazine for a Technical Staff Writer. The ideal applicant will have an in-depth knowledge of the Amiga, Amiga peripherals and utility software, with demonstrable knowledge of programming and experience using business and art software. Some background in magazine writing would be an advantage, but this may not be necessary as training will be supplied to the right applicant.

The job is full time and based in central London. EMAP Images, part of one of the country's biggest publishing companies, offers a competitive salary scale with benefits, plenty of opportunity for promotion and a friendly, enjoyable work environment.

If you fit the bill please apply in writing with a CV, a list of your Amiga interests and abilities and a covering letter to:

Alan Dykes, Editor, CU Amiga Magazine, REF JA102, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Spotlight on Amiga

Gesteinar are holding the latest in their popular series of Amiga and Atari shows at the Novotel in Hammersmith, London on the 9th and 10th of June 1995. The show has traditionally had lots of product on display and plenty of bargains so it's well worth while checking it out especially in the light of recent events at Commodore. Use the coupon below to get a special discount admission. Hope to see you over the weekend.

SPOTLIGHT 1995

Sponsored by

GASTEINER

CU AMIGA
PRESENTS

HALF PRICE
VOUCHER

GASTEINER PRESENTS

ATARI AND AMIGA SHOW
10TH & 11TH JUNE 1995
EXHIBITION CENTRE
NOVOTEL HOTEL
HAMMERSMITH LONDON

SPOTLIGHT 1995 SHOW

RRP £5.00
WITH THIS VOUCHER £2.50

TO BE PRESENTED
AT THE DOOR

INDI DIRECT

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1
BUY TODAY FROM INDI
PAY BY CHEQUE OR
CREDIT CARD

Option 2
BUY TODAY FROM INDI
WITH NOTHING TO PAY
FOR 6 MONTHS THEN
CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6
TO 36 MONTHS

**INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES
NATIONWIDE**
CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to dispatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear with a maximum 7 working days.

01543 419999

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday
* APR 29.8% Subject to Status

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE
DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics, combine your favourite Video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

- * User friendly panel design and easy installation
- * Dual reactive control knobs - remote freely adjustable, varying degree of overlay - invert keyhole effect
- * Auto Video pans - flow through to your monitor even when the video or Amiga signal source is off
- * Extra video thru port provides separate live monitoring of video signals only
- * Extra RGB ports - three stereo separate live monitoring RGB signals for real time editing of the Amiga graphics
- * Key in point for expansion with external keying device
- * Compatible with all Amiga Models and commercial CDTV

£139.99

**FREE
Zappo or
Zappo TV Stick**

**ZAPPO SPORTS
1207 plus**

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.
**12 Months
Warranty**

130Mb--- £149.99
214Mb--- £189.99
270Mb--- £204.99
540Mb--- £259.99

Drives HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

**BUY NOW, NOTHING
TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.**

Subject to Status

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

£159.99

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



BRUTAL FOOTBALL SOFTWARE & JOYPAD PACK £19.99

We understand that some non standard Amigaconfig boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order or ask our live customer support responsibility for the problem

**BRUTAL FOOTBALL
PACK**

Brutal Football
"It's fast, it's... it'll keep you in stitches for months"
Alien Breed
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike"
90%

Quak
"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%
Project-X
"Incredible graphics, awesome physics, a true classic"
92%

F17 Challenge
"Just what you need to get your racing game to be rational with 3D"
94%
(Min 3mb Memory Required)
Plus a superb multi button joystick worth £14.99

ROMBO

VIDI AMIGA 12 The ultimate low cost colour degasser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour degasser on the market" - Amiga Format Price £72.49

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)
Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. The all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all Ai200/A4000 PRICE £132.49

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. PRICE £132.49
YGA TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. * Windows and DOS support. * CGA/EGA VGA * Up to 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 colour. * RGB Composite & SVHS output. * PAL or NTSC version available. PRICE £99.99

**2.5" INTERNAL
HARD DRIVE PRICES**

The instant colour disc in hand - a new price list forced on us by manufacturer's cut prices and stock 2.5" drives

260Mb £252.50
540Mb £349.00

Complete with installation disk and lead

AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE

30 Mb £49.99

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myths, Name A D 92 Epic

MICROWEL MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 1280 dot pitch and low radiation panel (MPR-II compliance). Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

£279.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Masteron / TV provides a full alternative Commodore Monitor with full function remote control. 16 channel automatic auto search saving up to 100 channels. All you need to know is the low line lock and the Sharp Masteron / TV is the product for you complete with sharp speakers and convenient carry case including 12 months Warranty.

£164.99

* Delivery Interest by instalment are Free of Charge Monthly to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday (UK Mainland)

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29.8%



BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

INDI DIRECT

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

The 24 Pin Quiet Colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, printing all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a fast belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBA (43.5dBA in super quiet mode)

- Super Quiet Printing
- 3.5" setup disk inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- Built in sheet feeder
- 7 Colour printing
- 2 paper paths-top & rear
- 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- 1 Year Warranty



FREESHONE
0200 404041
for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

£164.99

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with Windows 3.11 Driver Disks. Other Companies can charge approximately £30 extra for this feature

Canon PRINTERS

Canon BJ 200ex

The NEW BJ 200ex has print speeds of over 300ppm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! As the faster speeds of 304qps HQ and 244qps HS, the BJ 200ex will maintain the whiplow capex operative of 43 qps, and comes with a built in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. 1 Year Warranty

NEW Canon BJC-600e

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC 600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the BJC-600e has a 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.8 - 1.2 ppm. It prints on various media, a Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black.

It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for exceptional printing. 1 Year Warranty

Canon BJC 4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop bubble jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour. 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi makes using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm it prints on various media. It has a built in sheet feeder and a Windows compatible.



NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use.

It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new 6C-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 377 cps. The ink is fast drying, water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning so let the user know when the cartridge is running short of ink. It's a 30 sheet, integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.0kg!

NEW Canon BJC-70 Colour Bubble Jet Printer BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ-30 but with the added advantage of the BJC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BJC-11 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 374 cps. The BJC-11 colour cartridge system uses an ink-free black ink cartridge that gives ink black output, with colour on the same page. Also using ink drying this to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.

£299.63

Optional: 1. Portable kit, containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use.

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use worldwide without the power supply

£7.95

£58.74

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) Printer Dust Cover: Tailored dust cover for the Panasonic KX-P2135 printer **INDI PRICE £11.49**
- 2) Paper Pack: 500 sheets of quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £12.49**
- 3) Continuous Paper: 2000 sheets 1 part letter paper **INDI PRICE £22.49**
- 4) Parallel Printer Cable: Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers **INDI PRICE £22.99**
- 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon: Colour ribbon for KX-P2135 **INDI PRICE £15.49**
- 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon: Black ribbon for KX-P2135 **INDI PRICE £15.49**

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHz 68030 & MMU

Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
• Easy trap door installation (No soldering required) Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) • On board battery backed clock
• Does not interfere with PCMCIA ports

50mhz **£204.99** 50mhz +50mhz FPU **£234.99**

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ **£39.99**

Amiga 600 / 1200

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K **£22.49**

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- 6.4 Rooms for use in the A4000 / Up to 2Mb of 16 bit chips can be fitted
- Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- Install software for SCSI Hard Drives Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- Tape streamer • SCSI Scanner

256K DRAM memory **£4.49**

SX-1

CD-32 EXPANSION MODULE

The Amazing SX-1 Module supply you with a fast track to your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up to you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive. Installing your CD32 is no more complex, it's a real computer.

FREE FREE FISH

SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE

£199.99

EXPANSION OPTIONS

BLACK KEYBOARD **£42.99**

ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE **£49.09**

SX1 Compatible

SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE

* SX-1 Expansion Module

* Black Keyboard

* Zappo Floppy Drive

£264.99

NEC Printer

NEC PINWRITER P1Q

Now at the Indi Printer Range the NEC P1Q gives you a pin dot matrix technology so to limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user. • No-ink paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes • 144 pin buffer • 36 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. • 40dBa accurate noise • Paper Parking • Manual Feed slot • 12 Month at home warranty



£124.99

SCOOP PURCHASE

Top Quality 100% Error Free

BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack **£15.49** Disk Labels 500 Pack **£7.49**

INDI DIRECT MAIL, recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices include VAT & is of going to print & is

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999

* Delivery is subject to availability. Free of Charge. Member to Enter. A number of C/D is reserved on a Saturday (UK Postcode)



VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL
NOTTINGHAM NG15 7LD.

TEL: (0115) 964-2828 TEL/FAX: (0115) 964-2898

The economy version of the APOLLO 1230.

- Performance: 700% x Amiga 1200
- 50MHz 68EC030 CPU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU
- Up to 32MB Burstmode-FastRAM
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Optional SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Battery backed realtime clock.

1230 LITE

£199.99

1230

The NEW APOLLO 1230 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 700%. With a built in SCSI-2 controller as standard you are now able to expand your Amiga 1200 with upto 7 SCSI devices, such as CD-ROM drives, Hard Drives, Tapestreamers etc. Running at over 95 MIPS, this makes the Apollo 1230 the fastest accelerator card currently available

£269.99

Specification

- Performance: 700% x A1200
- Full 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU
- Up to 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s)
- Battery backed realtime clock
- Kickstart re-mapping

1220

The APOLLO 1220 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 350%. Combining high performance at an affordable price the Apollo 1220 is the ideal option for users wanting to get more from their Amiga

£99.99

Specification

- Performance: 350% x A1200.
- 28MHz 68EC020 CPU
- Optional 68881/2 FPU.
- Up to 4MB FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM
- Battery backed realtime clock.

1200

The APOLLO 1200 SCSI-2 controller and RAM expansion

- Performance: 250% x Amiga 1200.
- SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s)
- Onboard 68881 FPU.
- Up to 8MB FastRAM
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM
- Battery backed realtime clock

£99.99

TURBOCHARGE your AMIGA

2030

The NEW APOLLO 50 MHz 2030 accelerator with SCSI-2 interface for the A1500/A2000 simply plugs into the processor slot to provide a speed increase of 1700%

- Performance: 1700% x Amiga A1500/A2000
- 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU
- 50MHz 68882 FPU
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (5MB/s)
- Up to 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM

£499.99

Also available APOLLO 2030 LITE

25MHz 68030 CPU with MMU, 25MHz 68882 FPU.

£349.99

AT500

External hard drive enclosure for the A500/A500+ The controller allows you to use a 3.5" IDE hard drive and the optional Apollo A520 accelerator RAM expansion

- Apollo AT500 Interface only £69.99
- Interface plus 130MB HD £179.99
- Interface plus 270MB HD £199.99
- Interface plus 420MB HD £229.99
- Interface plus 540MB HD £249.99

2000

Multi-controller for the A1500/A2000.

- IDE controller
- SCSI-2 controller
- Up to 8MB FastRAM.

£129.99

520 Turbo Box

With onboard 28MHz 68020 CPU and 68881 FPU the Apollo 520 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 500 by 800%. Connects to the 86 pin DMA port with through connector for other peripherals, eg AT500. The 520 can be populated with 1MB or 4MB of FastRAM.

Apollo 520 Turbo Box £149.99

AT2000

IDE-controller for the A1500/A2000 The most cost effective way of adding a hard drive to your system.

- IDE controller. £59.99

4040/60

Expected June '95.

Apollo 4040/60 accelerator for the A4000

Apollo 2040/60 accelerator for the A1500/A2000.

RAM & FPU's

RAM-72 pin SIMM

1MB	£34.99
2MB	£84.99
4MB	£129.99
8MB	£279.99
16MB	£399.99
32MB	£799.99

FPU Co-processors

PLCC 20MHz	£24.99
PLCC 25MHz	£34.99
PLCC 33MHz	£54.99
PLCC 40MHz	£79.99
PGA 50MHz	£99.99

DELIVERY TARRIFS - NEXT WORKING DAY £5.95

HOW TO
ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR
CREDIT CARDS
INCLUDING SWITCH &
VISA DELTA

BY PHONE - Credit/Debit
card orders taken from 9.30am
- 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

Image Processing

Trade secrets revealed!

With this month's excellent cover disk you'll be able to alter images in ways you never previously dreamed of, entering the exciting world of the image manipulation.

Image processing is now more popular than ever. It's used by the world's top advertising agencies, movie makers, special effects gurus and printed media moguls. Over the next six pages we take a look at this upsurging artistic medium and take an in-depth look at *Image FX*, a popular image processing package which just happens to be this month's cover disk.

Take a closer look at the picture on this page for instance. Those tomatoes have blue stems, and are green where once they were red. In fact in the original photograph there weren't even tomatoes on her head. And while we're on the subject of the woman, her skin and eyes have been subtly changed to add dramatic effect. This was all done using image processing software. In fact over the coming pages we'll show you how it can be done using our cover disk, along with many other tricks, tips and techniques to allow you to create your own digital illusions.





4. Is it the Thing, or is it Tony Hogan, *CG Artists Reveal* [?] Here is a classic bit of image manipulation. We took two photos, one of Tony Hogan and one from the classic *Blo's Fin*. The thing the picture of Tony first had to be changed from the color they take with a normal camera to black and white (using the tools under the Color button). Next his head was copied from the original and moved (using the Key control) to fit the scale of his delayed body and when brought in the picture. Finally his head was positioned and placed over the head of the original water as a break. Without looking closely at the picture you'd probably never notice that Tony wasn't really there. Just a quick example of the power of ImageFX.

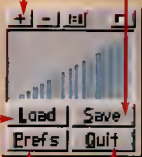
1-1 Zoom in the a window of the panel, move out, return to see to see display - normal editing view mode.

Save Save buttons are to disk. You can also specify the format the picture will be saved in.

Load ImageFX can load just about any format. Do the ImageFX version have all the CF and CF file formats are supported, as the hard drive version contains other types are provided. This is all done automatically when it doesn't recognize the file type and in most cases you'll usually be presented with a file request.

Prefs Allows you to change the way the program works. The window of appearance will be removed (default to use) and which window are loaded.

Quit Leaves the program and return to Windows.



File File and save Click on the button, move the mouse to a point on the screen, click on a different value than in the menu and press the mouse button. The area will be filled with the color of your choice.

Arrows Click on the tool, and clicking the mouse button down drag the pointer around the screen. The area will be painted with the color just like an airbrush.

Text Allows you to enter text and position it among the picture.

Brush Scissors/Wipe Between Allows a selection of the picture to be copied and pasted elsewhere. This is an extremely powerful feature and is covered later in the book.

GUI Clicking on this will allow you to work with just the red, green or blue channels of the picture.

Undo Clicking on this will undo the last operation taking the image back to the state it was in before you carried out the last operation.

Scanner In the hard drive installed version direct control of various scanners is available. Clicking here shows the control panel in a separate window.

Palette Change the palette available in ImageFX for painting. Colors can be chosen, changed and added.

Toolbox Reverts back to the normal control panel display if you were working in the Scanner or palette window as example.

Render Do not a 3D rendering program, but an option to display the picture in different resolutions.

Filter A great collection of effects for improving scanned pictures and GIF graphics. You can remove unwanted pixels, auto-align and shift the center of pictures in pictures using this tool.

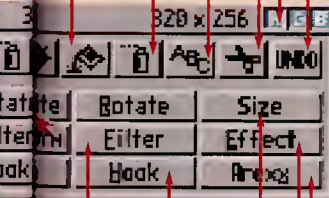
Key Supplied with ImageFX are a number of external programs that provide a range of powerful effects. Clicking on the Key button brings up a requester allowing you to pick one of these programs. You can specify location into a file of choice are imported on the floppy disk version of any cover disk. Most are on the hard drive version. One coming months are it show you how ImageFX can use the archive on the second disk, and access these extra books.

Effect Hardcore image processing done with this version. You can create a number of effects, add random noise, turn the picture into a reflection or mirror image or by a single effect and plenty more.

Size Scale and crop the picture. You can also change the aspect ratio in the ratio of width to height from zero.

Alpha Removing Alpha excepts that are ImageFX functions.

can be
ted at
the
and
a state
among
second
the the
or sub-
it
and and



an be
to a

Advanced techniques



On the previous pages we've looked at the main features of the program, now it's time to take a more detailed look at some of these and reveal some tricks of the trade.

Drawing Tools

Double clicking on any of the drawing tools will bring up a Drawing Options requester.

At the top of the requester is a cycle gadget. By clicking on this you can move through a series of choices. These determine how the 'ink' will be laid onto the image. These include matte, which is the standard drawing mode, rub through which replaces the selected area of the image with parts of the swap screen, lighten/darken which lightens or darkens the point area (by the amount set by the blend slider) and trace through which draws onto the swap buffer as you draw on the main image, without altering the main image itself - ideal for tracing images when preparing complex cut and paste operations.

The Blend slider controls how much the edges of the drawn area will be smoothed into the main picture, so you can limit the harsh edges of draw operations. The Edge selector specifies how edges of drawn areas are treated. They can be anti-aliased, feather-in and feather-out. The Radius selector determines the area that the feather operation affects.



A Monkey Magic! Here the results of a skilled net artist can be seen. The hands and head of the monkey have been carefully painted on to the body of a business man, by Alfred Goodhead.

Area Selection

We've already seen how ImageFX can apply a very wide range of powerful image processing effects to your pictures. But what happens if you only want to change part of the picture? You can select areas of the picture to change by surrounding them in a box, polygon, freehand drawn area, or even define an area by colour.

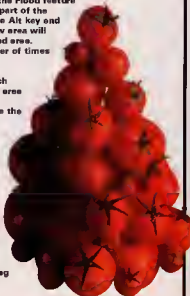
Each of these selection processes works just like the compasses drawing mode. To pick the area to process double click on the button in the control panel labelled 'Full'. This is the Region selector and 'Full' indicates that the entire picture is currently selected. You'll be able to pick the type of selection method by clicking on this button. Rectangle, polygon, and freehand are all fairly obvious - simply draw around an area as if you were using the same-sized drawing tool.

Flood works like the Fill tool. Click on an area of the picture and the program will work outwards in all directions selecting pixels that match the colour of the original pixel. But what about pixels that are very similar in colour, but not exactly the same? You can set the sensitivity of the Flood operation, which defines how close in colour neighbouring pixels have to be before being filled. To do this, double click on the Fill painting tool and change the slider marked Flood. Note, you'll need to change the Region selector to another option to do this, and then set it back to Flood.

If you select an area with the Flood feature and want to include another part of the picture as well, hold down the Alt key and click in another area. The new area will be added to the Flood selected area. There is no limit to the number of times you can do this.

The other setting for the Region selector is Brush which limits the selected area to an area painted by a brush.

Speed time learning to use the Region selectors. They considerably increase the power of ImageFX and a good understanding of them is vital to get the most out of the program. In the picture on our cover, Region Select tools were used to select the whites of the eyes before changing them to a pure white, whilst the tomatoes were selected as an area of red. The colour was then changed to green. To do this otherwise would have required hours reselecting each area!



It's Magic!

The Brush Scissors and Magic Scissors allow areas of the picture to be copied and pasted back onto other parts of the image. The cut-out area can also be used as a brush. You can also copy the brush to other buffers. To use this tool click on the Brush Scissors icon and then click on one of the drawing tools. Now draw as you normally would. The area will be copied. When you now draw, not using the Scissors tool, copies of the brush will be used instead of normal ink.

The magic part of the Scissors function is available by double clicking on the icon. When doing so a small 'M' appears in the icon. In this mode only parts of the area copied from the picture that contain the foreground colour will be transferred to the brush, not the background colours.

To delete the current brush press the full stop key.

Crimewatch

If you think image processing is just used in the big budget world of Hollywood think again. Normal TV programmes are now starting to use visual effects for all kinds of things.

Next time you watch a Crimewatch program and they show people being arrested or undercover cops in action, check out the pixelation effects used to cover up faces and car number plates.

This is possible in *ImageFX* using the Pixelate effect and selecting just the face or registration area of the picture.



▲ Having selected the face, the Pixelate mode was applied — this gently shows how region selection can be put to real use.

Hot tips!

Cut It!



When you cut out heads or areas with lots of detail around the edges it will always be difficult to perfectly cut around every nook and cranny — particularly where hair is involved.

But there's a neat trick to cover up the mistakes and general lack of detail at the edges. Double click on a drawing tool and select the Feather In mode for the edge. Now select a radius of around 3 pixels. Now when you cut your head out and paste it will be pasted with the edge detail delicately fading away, covering up the rough edges in a slight blur.



Neon Lights



To create a neon light type effect load an image and select Edge Detect under the Convolve tool. Next apply the Negative operator from the Colour options and finally apply a strong Sharpen function (also found under the Convolve button). This changes the picture to look like it's created from neon lights.

A charcoal effect can be created in a similar way. Apply an edge detect to the picture. Next convert it to grey and finally apply a soft blur to the image.

Speed Up



Some of the image processing effects possible in *ImageFX* require huge amounts of intense calculations to be carried out. For this reason on the slower Amiga5 some of the Hooks and Effects can take a long time. If you are just trying an effect out or experimenting with possible effects, waiting several minutes or even hours to see a result only to instantly undo it can be very annoying. If you want to quickly try something out use the Region selector and try the effects out on just a small part of the image first. If you like it you can then apply it to the whole picture. If you don't you haven't waited too long.

Techno Colour



Experiment with the colour manipulation tools. Image processing isn't just about distorting the position of pixels but also colour. Changing a picture's colour can completely change its look. Mess around with the Colour and Balance settings in *ImageFX*, try out extreme values and you'll see how different colour changes can make a picture look.



▲ Just some of the potential colour effects possible with *ImageFX*. Try applying different colour effects and seeing them with creative operators for some greater impact.

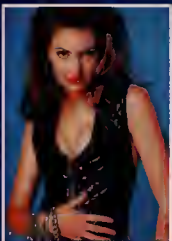
Cinemorph

On the disk alongside the *ImageFX* icon you'll see an icon labelled *CineMorph*. With this you can take two images and create a series of in-between pictures that show the first picture transforming into the second. A recent example of morphing is the Danay Baker soap adverts where he changes into a different presenter as he walks across the street. Alternatively you can take one image and stretch or distort it creating a visual effect that would otherwise be too expensive or time consuming, if not impossible, to create.

We'll examine *CineMorph* in detail in a future issue, but for the time being here's a quick guide to let you try out the warping capabilities.

Load *CineMorph* by double clicking on its icon. Now click on Load Image from the Cell menu and open the spacemen picture from cover disk 109. Now click on the right hand window and open the image again. You'll now see two pictures of the spacemen side by side in the windows.

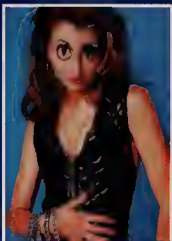
Over the top of both pictures is a grid of intersecting lines. These break the picture up into small squares. By dragging the lines around you can stretch or distort parts of the picture under the square. If for instance you had a picture of a face, by dragging out the squares around the mouth or eyes (as we've done with the picture shown here) you could stretch these features of the face producing a distorted look. Also under the Cell menu is the Edit Tweening function. Click on



Many speed ahead. In the right-hand side in the original picture, the face looks like the image after it's been warped. In the *CineMorph* window is used to distort the eyes going as other look - similar to the square seen in the film *Star Trek*. But everything and nothing can't just read the dramatic and overrated special effects. We've also very slightly modified another part of the model - can you spot it? This kind of work is being done by advertising agencies to make objects and people seem attractive without us even knowing there are computers at work.

this and (the one the button labelled Flat where the requester appears. This sets how quickly the changes will be made over the duration of the warp. By flattening the tweening out you are telling the program to apply all of the warp distortions in one go.

Now drag around the intersection points of the grid in the right hand window and then click on the Preview Single option under the Morph menu. Another requester will appear asking which frame you wish to preview. Move the slider to the far right (frame



25, the final image) and click on generate. After a few minutes your warped picture will appear.

You've probably noticed that the pictures displayed in the two windows are greyscale pictures, not colour. Don't worry, the colour data is still there, and the final picture if saved to disk will be in colour. The program uses greyscale versions to speed up display times.

NOTE: To use *CineMorph* you'll need at least 4Mb of RAM.

Evolve with Convolve

When you first use *ImageFX* you'll probably try out a few of the Hooks and Effects and then try out Convolve - that's what we did. At first the things possible with Convolve seem pretty dull compared to the Explode, Ripple and Pixelate functions. While some of the Convolve operators can be very useful they aren't exactly exciting.

However, there's more than meets the eye. Click on the Custom button of Convolve and you'll be presented with a requester. Now click on the Load button and up will pop a list of convolve operators. The custom button allows you to create your own convolve effects, which we'll cover in more detail in a future issue. But with the load button you can load a range of predefined convolve operators, many of which provide interesting not to mention useful effects.

Try them out, if you don't like it you can always undo them. As with colour it's also worth trying out several convolves one after another for combine effects.



▲ This is a simple but easy to do trick. Similar effects are often used in print advertising. To do it they use original images. Some create much bigger buffer and paste it in the middle. Now you can see the grid and paste over the top repeatedly.

Image FX ... The future

You'll now have a pretty good idea of how the *ImageFX* cover disk works. However, there's a lot more to it.

Over coming months we'll be running comprehensive tutorials revealing the hidden secrets of this program, starting next month with a look at *CineMorph*.

If you enjoy using *ImageFX* 1.5 or find it useful we recommend you upgrade to version 2.

This is a major upgrade of the program, it contains many additional features and it is just oozing with extra image processing capabilities and tools, many of which are similar to the best that Mac and PC programs offer.

If you want to know more about *ImageFX* 2, or would like to upgrade (the upgrade offer, detailed on page 10, is only available for a short time!) call Wizard Developments on 01322 272908 during office hours. ■ Andy Lowling

PLAYER MANAGER 2 is a football management simulation with ONE BIG DIFFERENCE - you can actually test your managerial decisions where it counts - ON THE PITCH.

Appointed Player Manager of a second division club at the age of twenty-eight, the onus is on you to clear out the dead wood and build a team capable of getting into the Premier Division and challenging for European honours.

Player Manager 2 covers every aspect of football management from signing on schoolboys to designing the match tactics that will win the FA Cup.

PLAYER Manager 2

The Manager's Office is the hub of all activity. It is from here that you'll make the decisions on which your management will be judged.

Comprehensive player information giving individual skills and attributes is at your fingertips. Using this info, you can pick the right team for the right game. Should you risk a hot headed centre back when you know the ref plays it strictly by the book?

Are the board really 100% behind you? Is the coach paying more attention to the physio's wife than team training? Is the criticism in the club magazine indicative of how the supporters view your management? Who do you listen to - your staff, the board, or the fans? You'll need answers to these questions - because ultimately the buck stops with you!



I'll be there to give you plenty of post match advice. Don't expect an easy ride!

Individual Team Talk allows you to give players specific and individual instructions before the big match. So you may ask your right back to push up, or your left midfielder to tuck in. If you believe one of your opponents has a suspect temperament, order one of your players to wind him up and you may get him sent off!

Features that add superb arcade action to top class management.

Side View



Top Down



Isometric



ALICO

For more detailed information please write to: Alex, 7 Milliton Industrial Estate, Lutterworth Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick.

AVAILABLE FOR
AMIGA & PC CD ROM

ScreenScene



Great games section for you this month, if I may say so. The smart and unusual **Pizza Tycoon** heads up the reviews section - a game I never actually

thought would be converted, but there you go eh? It's nice to be proved wrong sometimes. In fact business, strategy and RPG is well featured this issue with

Ultimate Soccer Manager, **High Seas Trader** and **Tower Of Souls** as well. The CD32 has done very well too with the best version of **Pinball Illusions** available and, better late than never, **Speedball 2** and **Syndicate** - there's a great summer ahead for CD32 fans! And what about the Commodore takeover? Is it too late? We'll have to wait and see, but first impressions from the games industry are looking positive.



TIPS

- Vempyra64
- Bloodnet66

PREVIEWS

- **Primal Rage**36
- **Super Street Fighter 2** 37
- **Coala**39
- **Lost Eden CD32**39
- **Sensible Golf**40
- **Colonization**40

REVIEWS

- **Pizza Tycoon**.....44
- **Ultimate Soccer Manager** ...46
- **High Seas Trader**48
- **Tower of Souls**52
- **Exile**56
- **Soccer Superstars**56
- **Whizz**58
- **UFO**58



CD32 REVIEWS

- **Gamer Gold**60
- **Syndicate**60
- **Pinball Illusions**63
- **Speedball II**.....63



Primal Rage

■ Due for release: Autumn 1995 ■ Publisher: Time Warner Interactive © 01604 602800

Don't get even, get mad. If big apes or dinosaurs have been threatening you recently you probably need to develop some Primal Rage which, funnily enough, is what Probe are endeavouring to do ...

Not satisfied with beating up American teenagers in red kerate pyjamas? Had enough of mutants ripping and slashing each other apart? How about setting a couple of prehistoric animals against each other then? *Primal Rage*, Atari's most successful recent coin-op has been around for a nearly a year now and is due for conversion to almost every computer and console format in existence.

Apart from the use of primates and reptiles instead of humans and humanoid, *Primal Rage* has gained praise for the way these characters were actually generated. This was done using stop frame animation of real models, superimposed over a nifty scrolling background.

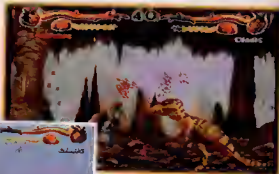
Luckily the techniques used were more advanced than *Godzilla* and involved a crew of 30, which included Hollywood credited animation experts, working on creating the models and then painstakingly animating them. All of this has resulted in a coin-op that weighs in at over 32Mb



And this is where Probe come in. As the company which converted *Mortal Kombat* and *Mortal Kombat 2*, Probe have become experts at compacting massive arcade hits into small disk packages and multi-button control into successful single button joystick control.

But how do they intend to make the game playable without 32Mb of ROM?

We tried to talk to producer Robert O'Farrell B A R G (the initials apparently refer to a degree from the University Of Life or something, but this was not



made clear to us) to find out, but he was away from their

the graphic artist responsible for the (Sage Megadrive) Genesis version of *Primal*

CU: Are Probe doing much on Amiga at the moment?

JS: The only Amiga games we seem to be doing are conversions from console based systems. At the moment there is nothing in the pipeline apart from *Primal Rage*, but with the film licences and coin-ops that are developing this year, there may be a chance that a new Amiga title will emerge. Tell on the next coin-op conversion!

Croyden offices collecting a Golden Joystick Award (the games industry's Oscars) for Probe in recognition for their work. James Stewart, assistant producer, black and white movie actor and Amiga fan was on hand and sober enough to answer all our questions though.

CU: Who is currently working on the game?

JS: You have the majority of the team responsible for *MK II & III* to blame for this one. The only difference being that we are using

CU: What do you really think of the Amiga?

JS: Having grown up with the machine I can't help feeling a kind of fondness for it. Unfortunately, I have to say that





new console technology has almost beaten the poor machine into the software graveyard.

CU: What do you think of the the Escrom news and, if it's now been outdated what lies ahead for the Amiga?

JS: I don't know much about Escrom's takeover, all I can say is that they are a large German company with loads of cash so it has to be good for Commodore and the Amiga in general. Unless a new machine is built to compete directly with the likes of Sony's PSX and Sega's Saturn, and built quickly, I feel the Amiga's days may be numbered.

CU: Why was Probe chosen by Time Warner Interactive to convert *Fatal Rage*?

JS: Why not pick the best?

CU: Don't get shirty. Just how easy is it to go about converting an arcade game to computer or console?

JS: I could waffle on about this for ages, but I won't bore your readers. Conversions are less time consuming than original games as the basic artwork, code and music has already been done for you. All that is needed is a team to convert the original data into a format that is compatible with the system and reduce it to a manageable size. The ability to do this well is something that Probe has been renowned for over the years.

CU: Which formats are the hardest to convert for?

JS: Strangely enough you would have thought that the new systems would be the hardest to convert, however this is by no means true. The Genesis is

proving the hardest because it is having to be written as a line by line arcade conversion, whereas all the others are using compilers or are being re-written using our own genius (for handheld versions). Fitting the game into a 24 megabit (about 3Mb) cartridge is proving to be a lot harder than we previously imagined but we are getting there. The Amiga version is being sourced directly from the Genesis, so arcade perfection is almost guaranteed.

CU: What will be the major differences, if any, between the Genesis and Amiga version and the arcade game?

JS: The hardest part [of losing around 288Mb (111) in converting the game] is to keep the fluidness of the arcade. In the arcade approximately 900 frames of animation are used per character. In the Megadrive we have reduced this to 250 frames. We have reduced the amount of colours used from 64 per sprite in the arcade to eight in the Megadrive. We have also reduced the amount of samples and sound effects and used out latest compression techniques to squeeze it all together. The result will hopefully be the fluidity of the arcade with gameplay to match.

CU: Will the Amiga version be as fast as the Genesis version it is ported from?

JS: It better do or I will want to know why!

CU: OK, that's all for now thanks. Next month I'll be back with more probing (peddit?) questions like, "how the hell are you going to get all the special moves to work with a single button joystick?" Hello? James, are you still there?

Alan Dyke

Super Street Fighter II

■ DFR: June ■ Publisher: US Gold ☎ 0121 625 3366

Masses of grown men are getting desperate for the Amiga release date of this most successful coin op of all time. It's nothing to do with the fact that Cammy (Kylie's bid for movie stardom) might spend a lot of time showing off her bottom. No, they're getting ready to throw their social lives away and settle down to some serious fighting.

And who could blame them? Freestyle Software, headed up by Kevin Norburn (ex Gremlin Graphics and Core Design) have spent nine months on this conversion and seem pretty confident that it will be every bit as good as its console cousins.

Having previously worked on *Pitfall - The Mayan Adventure* and a series of *Mega Man* games, this Sheffield based company has devoted special attention to making sure that the speed will match the original. They say that a slight reduction



in the size of the character graphics and a special storage system will enable, for example the A1200 game (*SSFII*) to run at a similar speed to the SNES version. Allowances have also been made for one and two button joysticks to ensure easy access to all the moves.

There are some new faces too. Fair Long - Bruce Lee look-alike, T Hawk - butch Mexican character, DJ Maximum - a Jamaican heavyweight, and

finally the Force's sweetheart - Cammy, the English rose who likes to play dirty. There is a new scoring system too where you earn extra credit for getting in there first with the blows, recovering quickly and multi-combo hits. Sounds great so far, we just can't wait until we get to see it in its finalised form. ■

Lina Collins



Coala

■ One for release: TBA ■ Publisher: Empire ☎ 0181 343 7337

Flight sims — you either love 'em or hate 'em but there's one thing you can't escape, they're all... er... a bit the same. The basic theme is, stick yourself in an aeroplane/copter,

take to the skies and blast the hell out of anything that crosses your path. So the burning question is will *Coala* offer anything else that

TFX, *Dawn Patrol* and the like haven't done already? Bitfusion, the Netherlands based company behind the game, say that

Coala is more than just a flight sim, it's a "3D battle-field helicopter flight sim with a God element thrown in as well". So what's the God bit about? You don't have to take part in the battles if you don't want to. You can set up a conflict, and sit back while the two opponents sort it out amongst

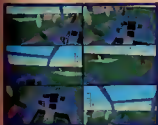
themselves. However, you can join in if you want to.

The other burning question is why the name *Coala*? It's a bit odd to have a cute furry animal's name as a title for a war game isn't it? A joke. No really, I'm not being sarcastic. Bitfusion thought it would be a bit of a giggle and to add to the mystery and to make the game sound a bit "harder" they dropped the letter 'k'. You guys, you kill me.

Coala is Bitfusion's first venture into computer games. Previously, they concentrated on VR presentation software using their custom VR system "Navigeto", which has

been used to create *Coala*. Bitfusion's Michel Den Outer is hopeful that *Coala* will prove better than games such as *TFX* and boasts that, unlike *TFX*, *Coala* runs on non-AGA Amigas disk swapping is minimal and there's a new fangled sighting system to make dogfights less fiddly and more playable. All this remains to be seen in the review copy, so until then check out the picsies. ■

Lise Collins



Lost Eden

CD32 ONLY

■ Due for release: May '95 ■ Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment ☎ 0181 960 2255

As CD-ROM comes of age and developers learn how to take advantage of its speed and memory, the games produced just get better and better. The biggest criticism of beautifully rendered, all singing and dancing multimedia software has been that it's all show and no gameplay, and sooner or later these assets will have to be combined.

The only two games to really take advantage of the CD32 so far are *Sirien The Sorcerer* and *Macraosm*, games that would have taken up more hard drive space than most Amiga owners have, with sampled speech and smooth, textured graphics. Well Cyo, the French team responsible for *Dune 2* are

attempting to convert a PC developed game that will surely show the way forward for Amiga CD. OK, the graphics have been created in PC 3D *studio* but the conversion process is going to stretch the CD32 (and the creative powers of the programmers) to the limit.

The basic story will sound familiar to anyone who has read the East Of Eden series of SciFi Fantasy books. It's all about an ancient race of humans who inhabit the same earth and have learned to get along together, until misguided humans start taking advantage of the dinosaurs (treating them as second class citizens and the like (hey, they're lizards after all). But an even bigger threat comes from the north. Tyrants,

historically known as tyrannosaurs, equipped with powerful brains and nasty tempers are seeking to destroy both humankind and the other, more

peaceful dinosaurs.

And so to the cliché a young prince sets out to save the world from the tyranny of the tyrant helped by a couple of strapping young pterodactyls.

The graphics, animation and speech sync have to be seen to be believed and the storylines and puzzles look very involving. Most importantly though, this game if properly ported, should show what can be achieved with CD-ROM and only with that format. This game won't make it on to

floppy disk on any machine, PC, Mac or whatever, and if this encourages more CD-ROM development for the Amiga and CD32 then we'll be much better off in the long term. Well done Virgin for persevering with the project.

Mark Davies



Sensible Golf

Due For Release: May 1995 Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment ☎ 0181 960 2255

Imagine the war was over, ie you've completed *Cannon Fodder 1* and 2, and good old Joels goes home to Spriteland for ever. Suffering from post traumatic stress disorder, he gets a healthy war pension, which, along with selling his war memoirs 'Life and death at the point of a mouse cursor', sets him up for a life of leisure and golf.

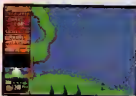
Sensible Golf is a game for up to four human players or a combination of humans and computer generated characters. There are four computer opponent difficulty levels, easy, medium, hard and wicked, with four variations on play, including matchplay and skins and there are 26 courses.

But that's where the similarity between it and other golf games ends. Forget about your clubhouse and your Steve

Bellestero, your Scottish Open, St. Andrews and Pebble Beach. Say hello to Joels and John (those well known international golfers) and Saffron Walden municipal golf course.

Another world renowned course from the south of England, Sutton, is regularly visited by CU Amiga Magazine's Deputy Ad Manager Chris Perera, but according to him "this isn't Sutton".

Where every other golf game (or sim as they like to be called) prides itself on accurate reproduction of every dip and curve, course faibles and sand traps, *Sens*

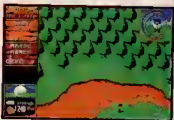


▲ The terrain is not photographed in this game, rather they are made up of lots of lovely shapes

Golf prides itself on being a bit more original. Most of the courses consist of vast tracts of sand with islands of fairway and dastardly water traps breaching up the map. All of which contrives to make a humorous change from the standard, American slanted, PC derived game we're used to.

The Characters are slightly larger than their *Cannon Fodder* brethren, but still small enough to be a *Sens* trademark. However, they are scaled up considerably once you get on to a green, where accuracy is of paramount importance and directional arrows show you the gradient, bumps and troughs which are likely to effect your shot.

Control is by joystick only, and after the appropriate club has been selected a speedometer style power dial appears which



▲ The system although still small are a bit bigger than the *Cannon Fodder* counterparts

allows curve balls etc.

Although it's not quite finished yet (it's been not quite finished for nearly six months now while *SWOS* and *Cannon Fodder 2* got preferential treatment, the basic structure of the game has been proven to work.

Due out in May there's still work to be done in terms of gameplay but if *Sens* can get it right it should prove very popular indeed. ■

Alan Dyke

Colonization

Due For Release: June Publisher: Microprose ☎ 01454 326532

We're megalomaniacs, we're megalomaniacs, we've got four star con-n-tracts, oh dear wrong lyrics, right sentiments. Yes, you've guessed it Sid Meier's

PC classic *Colonization* is coming to the Amiga. Propel yourself to a time somewhere between 1500-1800, somewhere in the Americas, grab yourself some settlers, whip and beat them into doing your bidding (or gently

direct them, if you're a wimp) and you've got yourself a colony. That's the general gist of the idea behind the game - every power-monger's dream. Sid Meier after much success such in the PC world and with classics such as *Redford Tycoon* and *Civilization* under his belt has spent two two

years perfecting *Colonization*. The control system will be similar to *Civilization*, where you move ships and colonies either over tiles of land or see that are gradually revealed to the player.

However MicroProse, are keen to point out that the similarity stops there and that *Colonization* is NOT a sequel to *Civilization* instead borrowing some of the ideas of its famous predecessor. *Colonization* promises to be more exploration based.

You begin as a famous explorer who has to brave the elements and set off across uncharted land to build a colony.

There will be two setups in *Colonization*, one will have a geographically realistic game map



▲ So guys, anyone up for a bit of hunting and pilaging. We've got the weather for it.

and other will be randomly generated. You control either the British, French, Spanish, or Dutch in a bid to take over the New World and prevent the others from doing so.

All the usual colony building shenanigans such as trading and feuding will be in there with lots more besides.

We should have a full review next issue. ■
Lisa Collins



▲ Building a colony is not an easy job. There are houses to build, crops to plant, livestock to tend to, people to keep happy...

OUT NOW!



MANCHESTER UNITED



the DOUBLE

POT YOUR MANAGEMENT ABILITY AND YOUR SKILLS ON THE PITCH TO THE TEST...

MANCHESTER UNITED 'THE DOUBLE' is the ultimate football challenge, combining 3-D arcade action with intensive business dealings on the transfer market.



3-D ISOMETRIC ACTION



NT EDITOR/DESIGNER



NEXT LEVEL PLAYER INSTRUCTION



© Krisalis Software Ltd, Toque House, Masons Yard, Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham, S60 2HD Tel: 01774 811111

Amiga 500 Plus • Amiga 600 • Amiga 1200 • PC 3.5 • PC CD ROM

ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION
FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 8mb RAM
SAVE £50 LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL VERSION 3.5



**SOFTWARE OFFERS
LIMITED STOCKS**



INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR AMIGA
FOR A1200
A1230-II ACCELERATOR & RAM BOARD **LIMITED STOCK**

[illegible]

Pizza Tycoon

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Microprose © 01454 326 532

Conquer the pizza world in Microprose's latest sim. But go easy on the anchovies OK?

Crickly, Microprose in humorous game shocker. That's right, those purveyors of fine quality but oh so serious sims have produced, well, another sim but managed to inject plenty of *Theme Park* style humour: this time round *Pizza Tycoon* deals with all aspects of pizza

amponum management and starting off with an insignificant little number of shops on the quiet side of town, the not so simple aim is to create a fast food global empire to rival the likes of McDonalds and Burger King whilst running your competitors into the ground at the same time. The game itself can be played

In two ways. 'Free mode' doesn't have a specific aim and allows you to play as you wish for as long as you like in a smaller style to *Maxis' Sim* games. 'Mission mode' presents a number of CVs to choose from, with the aim being to relieve that particular life as closely as possible. Choosing a country in which to start your empire is the first objective and Berlin in Germany is recommended for beginners as the rents are comparatively cheap here. Any property available can be rented or brought outright, but with the limited funds on offer at the start of the game you're most likely to end up renting a property on the cheaper outskirts of town. Whether you chose Berlin or not, setting up the whole operation is an expensive business.

First off the premises need to have flooring, furniture and most importantly one or more ovens with which to cook the pizzas. A range of customer pleasing extras such as *Space Invaders* machines are also available. Products come in a number of price ranges and it's important to get the mix between cost and quality right. This is because the site of each restaurant will be in a particular catchment area. For instance, the centre of town is more likely to be populated with business types so if based there you might want to design a sleek modern-looking restaurant whereas a cosy look to attract



▲ Once you've decided on what stock you require, draw up a contract with the best and cheapest supplier and let the managers of your restaurant deal with being choosers.



▲ Bismund Brany is one of the best characters to pick as he has plenty of skills and good attribute ratings.

the middle aged would be more suitable in the suburbs.

Once the fittings are complete it's time to look at hiring some staff. Waiters or waitresses, managers and of course chefs all need to be hired to keep everything running smoothly. The more staff you have the quicker the pizzas will hit the customers' tables but of course the more expensive you will incur.

There's a range of staff to choose from and depending on how they perform you can raise or lower their wages, send them on numerous and expensive training courses or simply sack them there and then.

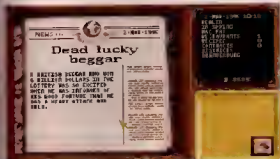
Your own character can be chosen from a number on offer, some of which are blessed with more cash than others. While it might seem obvious to pick the character with most money it isn't necessarily so.



▲ Get your pizza parlour noticed by advertising in the papers, on billboards or the TV. It will get the most parties in, but at a price.



▲ Chefs, waiters and managers all need to be hired to keep things running smoothly.



A. Keep up with gossip in the newspaper. If a professor announces that a certain ingredient is dangerous then take it out of your pizza quick to suffer the consequences

Characters also have a range of attributes and not ones can prove unpopular for instance. This can cost more in the long term as companies will try and charge more for contracts because they know you have the capital to spend. The best bet is to try and choose a character with average attributes and finance or one who fits your playing style.

Publicity also plays an important factor in drawing the crowds to your restaurant, especially in the early days. Press, radio or television campaigns can be conducted to try and spread the good word about your pizzas to as many people as possible. Unfortunately by the time you get to this stage funds will probably be running low, so a quick trip to the bank will be in order.

Dodgy money

There's a number of different banks to choose from but unlike real life most of them are happy to chuck cash your way. The interest rates aren't too extortionate either so keep an eye on the size of loans otherwise the repayments will become impossibly large to manage and 'game over' will beckon. Should things become really desperate then it's

possible to borrow money from the shady characters of the underworld either outright or from getting paid for carrying out illegal tasks. As you can imagine these guys are not to be messed with and if you risk dabbling with the underworld then it's likely that your competitors will too. Thankfully it's not all bad news and if you find yourself well and truly in the black then pay off loans outright or invest the money for a guaranteed steady income.

Other than staff and image keeping an eye on market research and the newspapers is important for success. From time to time a respected professor might announce that a pizza ingredient is vital for dieting for instance and if one of your pizzas has that particular ingredient or you are quick enough to change your ingredients to make sure it has then you stand to make a killing. Equally there could be a health scare and if your pizzas contain the culprit ingredient it's advisable to get rid of it quick or watch the business plummet. Attening the pizza ingredients is a key part of the game.

A menu book is provided containing ingredients for the ideal Meigherita pizzas and the like but

Thin crust or raw chicken leg?

Making pizzas from scratch is a key part of the game. A menu book provides recipes for creating standard pizzas, but it is possible to nuke these or even create new masterpieces from scratch. Then it's over to the public to decide whether it's a hit or miss.



Starting off with a sensible base of tomato, garlic and three cheeses I went slightly avant garde with the addition of a raw chicken leg.

Surprisingly it wasn't as unpopular as you'd think but it's still unlikely to top the best sellers list. Back to the drawing board methinks.



these can be changed to create an even better eat. Pizzas can also be created from scratch and it's possible to create the most disgusting recipes as well as new classics. New pizzas are tested on all walks of life from school kids to businessmen and they award an overall rating for taste and value. Get a good percentage and you're on to a winner.

Mixing business and pleasure

Like *Theme Park*, *Pizza Tycoon* blends the statistic heavy business action with some comedic touches to great effect. The characters and situations in the game are at best strange and at worst downright weird. But unlike *On the Ball*, gameplay is never hampered by these events but rather enhanced.

Ignoring the horrendous loading times from floppy, my main criticism with the game is that you're limited to making pizzas. Surely even the most shabby of pizza parlours dabble with the likes of lasagne and deserts. Creating new ice cream flavours is something I'd definitely like to try! It would be nice to be able to get involved in the pizza home delivery service too. Judging by the amount of junk mail pizza adverts that get shoved through my door on a daily basis, this is obviously a fiercely competitive

side of the pizza market and would be well worthy of a data disk addition in the future. The fact that you can create your own CV or try out the preset missions gives the game plenty of instability, as does conducting various shady deals with the underworld. And having restaurant managers takes out the tediousness of keeping track on stock and the like. Overall, *Pizza Tycoon* is a vastly enjoyable game and assuming you have a hard or external drive is well worth the dough. ■

Rik Skews



A. Top up bank resources via a quick visit to the bank. It's also possible to pay off loans or invest any spare capital.

PIZZA TYCOON £29.99

AMIGA	workbench version	1.3
AMIGA	memory of disk	4
AMIGA	RAM	1Mb
AMIGA	hard disk installable	yes

AMIGA	graphics	86%
AMIGA	sound	82%
AMIGA	playability	88%
AMIGA	playability	85%

OVERALL
Plenty of sim action to get your teeth into.

86%

Ultimate Soccer Manager

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Impressions ☎ 0171 372 7435

Football management games. Train spotting more like. How can you get enjoyment out of poncing around with a team's structure and finance? Where's the thrill?

If football management games were solely about strategy and statistics then we would be on to a winner here. And no one is more experienced in strategy field than our old friend Impressions, hence the inclusion of a business game option in *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. This, along with match rigging, bungs and general shady dealing are its main gameplay-related unique selling points.

You can play the game as either a straightforward train 'em, buy 'em, pay 'em and position 'em simulation, keeping your players happy and developing their skills, or you can add in the additional headaches and mighty challenges of building a proper first division style business

empire, with sponsorship etc.

This business game continues in the background whether you select the option or not, it just isn't handled with flair. This may not be a disadvantage at first. You will never make wads of cash with your assistant manager in charge, but you could lose some if you take over the reins before you really know what the game is all about.

Yeovil for the winners cup

Ultimate starts off with a choice of teams from the Premiership, first, second, third and conference divisions. You can edit the stats of the players on the teams you pick, but this is cheating, this way you could take Yeovil Town or Woking, bottom of the conference tables, change

their player stats to 99 in all areas and win, win, win. Hal! No need to spend any money buying in players when you are better than the Premier division! Selling them will eventually realise a fortune too.

However, things are not all rosy if you take this option from the start. As your players perform well, their value increases and the lure of a top division club may get too much for them. Once their skill has been proved in the first season, you will have to regularly re-negotiate contracts and pay them much more than you really should have to. Even then they

might get a bung or a better offer elsewhere, and you'll lose out at a transfer tribunal ruling or through litigation.

The difficulty level is selected by how much money you start off with. This can be anything from £250,000 to £5M, depending on how skilled you become. Although £250,000 sounds like a lot of money, when you scan the transfer market you won't find many decent players for much under this. Also, the minimum amount for upgrading the terraces is £250,000.

Following this is the option screen which, among other things, allows you to turn the management game and match rigging on or off. Next you'll see a disclaimer screen. You see, all this bunging and rigging might not please the real life managers and players referred to in *Ultimate Soccer Manager*, because most of them would never dream of engaging in this sort of thing. Oh no.

3D isometric viewpoint

The game consists of six main zones, each of which has its own separate sub-screens. The opening screen is a 3D isometric view of the grounds and the surrounding area. Using this you can click on any of the five other areas immediately available, the bank, the playing field, the training ground, the manager's office and the chairman's office.

As usual the manager's office is the centre of the action. It contains a filing cabinet, fax machine, telephone, a notice board and a desk, upon which you will find a newspaper after most matches.



▲ The chairman. You can visit his secret knock over his phone and fiddle with his light switch. Just make sure you fill the ground.

The filing cabinet has four drawers, the top one lets you see the status, stats and pay of your players. The second lets you see the state of the club in historical terms. The third is a record of how well you as a manager are doing and the fourth is a miscellaneous drawer with various statistics about the chairman's confidence, fan's confidence etc.

The fax machine is where you arrange friendlies, look at the transfer lists, buy and sell players and receive bills (or in some cases get nice things like tax rebates). The phone is for your more shady dealings: rigging matches, betting on the outcome and offering bungs.

In terms of transfers you will find it impossible to get a top division player to move to the lower echelons, even if you offer dodgy bungs. The only way they will move is if they are dissatisfied, but you run the risk of losing them again unless you pay them enough.

On the subject of bungs and match rigging, to try this you'll need wads of cash – and luck, too. The odds of a top division club being bought by a lower division club are low. If you offer a bung more than four or five times without succeeding you could get investigated and fired. That's the end of the game by the way, so it's a good job there are ten save game slots.

Get your hotdogs here

From the main isometric screen you can click on any of the shops,



▲ Lets get some more players up front with a few quick substitutions. Superstar looks like a handy tool.



▲ The newly promoted Yeovil Town are about to take Brighton and lose in the classroom.



► In the office. Clicking on the bar machine elicits a drink, no spinning, merely digital tea sample. Don't be put off by mounted guests.

pubs and restaurants you've built and adjust the prices that are being charged. With the business game on you will have to offer people more than just a good entertaining game, you need to keep their tummies full and give them good value for money in team souvenirs. This merits constant attention because people will pay much more for souvenirs and refreshments when a cup of European fixture is at your grounds than for a normal league game.

Building pubs, shops and new stands costs money and this can be obtained by getting sponsorship and advertising. Here the assistant manager will help out by fixing up hoardings as soon as they become free. Unfortunately he is not very business orientated, so you're better off switching him off and choosing them yourself.

The players are rated from 1-99 in seven categories, keeping, tackling, passing, shooting, pace, fitness, and age with the best strikers naturally having the best shooting ability and the best defenders having the best tackling ability. Age not only affects fitness, it also determines the player's ability to improve and his likelihood of retirement.

Expensive trainers

You can hire trainers in most of the above areas, though you're only allowed five coaches so you may need to fire them as better ones become available. Coaches are attracted by high pay and successful teams.

The interface for selecting the team and formation is easy to understand and operates, with a tool bar which will take you to any area of the game by right-clicking the mouse.

The game itself is viewed from above and the pitch takes up the left hand half of the screen. The

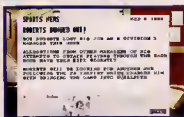
right hand side has a pause button, an instant replay button, a speed button and a 'subs' button. Before you start play there is the option of getting an instant result, but if you decide to watch the match right through, the speed button will allow you to move faster by a factor of up to eight.

By clicking on the pause button and then on a player you get to have limited control over their actions by ordering them to play up, back, right, left end in the case of defenders, men-to-men. By pressing the 'subs' button you will have the opportunity to either substitute a player or change formation and style of play.

Conclusion

Ultimate Soccer Manager does not quite live up to its name. *Ultimate Soccer Strategist* might have been a better choice. Ascon's *On The Ball* series remains top of the management pile, largely because of its genuine footy atmosphere, whereas *Ultimate* is a worthy strategy and statistics game that really just happens to be about football. To get the most from it you really do have to play the full business game and it takes a while to get into the swing of things. The play interface is good, the graphics are good and it's addictive. It's just not brilliant. More for strategy fans than pure football ones. ■

Alan Dykes



► Is the end of the game. Is the album? Newspaper reports are interesting but get a bit repetitive (except the one)

ULTIMATE SOC. MANAGER	
1000	■ weekend version.....£3+
1000	■ number of disks.....4
1000	■ RAM.....1Mb
1000	■ hard disk installable.....yes
1000	■ graphics.....
1000	■ sound.....70%
1000	■ playability.....45%
1000	■ playability.....85%
1000	OVERALL
1000	A top strategy game, pity about the football
1000	81%

TEAR DOWN THE CHEQUERED FLAG TO CATCH A GLIMPSE OF THE FASTEST GAME OF 1995

(AND A UNIQUE £5
CASH-BACK DEAL!)

DOMARK

High Seas Trader

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Impressions ☎ 0171 351 2133

Swashbuckling action ahoy as Impressions take to the seas with their latest strategy sim.

Think of *Elite*, or indeed *Frontier*, but change the spacecraft to an old wooden boat and all that space to oceans' worth of salty sea water and you've got *High Seas Trader*. It's a trading sim, set in the 17th century (1651 to be precise), but unusually features a plot in addition to the trading gameplay.

The plot centres around the player's father who was ruthlessly frested by a vicious earl and ended up dying penniless and miserable. Therefore part of the aim in *High Seas Trader* is to regain your father's lost honour and through the accumulation of wealth and stature return yourself to your rightful position in society as a viscount.

Accumulating wealth is a difficult process when the game begins. Starting off at your home port, you begin with a small amount of gold coins but these quickly disappear as soldiers, sailors and apprentices need to be hired to man the different sections of your ship. Apprentices are cheap but their skill level isn't high, while soldiers are skilled professionals who demand high wages. Not paying wages will severely dampen the crew's morale. The crew also require provisions to keep them alive while travelling from port to port and this depletes your cash reserves further. As does the need to purchase weapons, both handheld and cannon shot, in order to warn off the pirate menace.

Thick Sailors

Complex sea battles, either against a foreign enemy or pirates are possible, but not that common. It's best to avoid battle until you have a crew large enough to man the cannons properly and form a boarding crew if necessary. It also

helps if you pack more of a threat by having a larger boat complete with more cannons. Sadly upgrading your boat remains a dream for the first few 'years' of game time.

The ports around the world very in size from outpost to city, with smaller ports generally not having as much to offer in the way of charts, supplies and labour compared to the larger settlements. However all ports feature a tavern, charthouse, bank and dock and it's in these buildings where you'll spend most of your time when not at sea. Unsurprisingly the tavern is a good place to build up the morale of your crew by filling them with alcohol, but you'll also find plenty of new recruits, often with better skills than those currently employed. The bartender is a good source of gossip and it's wise to take note of his information regarding which goods are in demand, as well as current political allegiances. Enemy ports won't allow you to dock so you don't want to waste months travelling somewhere only to find they won't let you in. Beware though, because the bartender's information may not always be up to date.

Some taverns also harbour people seeking passage. Chinty cases are common and helping these people will boost your honour rating. Many of those seeking passage are spies, escaped prisoners or smugglers and while they might pay well up front, there's a considerable



▲ Push your crew too far and it's time to take a long walk off a short plank.



▲ Before it is too late, soldiers appear even then port, for a long journey to make sure you reach up with plenty of provisions in your hold. A money on your hands.

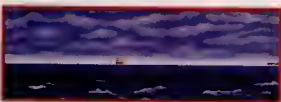
risk in having them aboard after leaving the security of a port. Once you've begun to accumulate some wealth, various dealers will appear in the tavern peddling paintings and jewels amongst other treasures. These items are expensive but are essential to progress through the higher ranks of the merchant's guild, as well as increasing your nobility rating.

Building your own estate

When the serious money starts rolling in it's time to buy an estate. Three sizes are available and each has space for increasing amounts of treasure. Estates are another good way of advancing your status in society. Buying a larger vessel or indeed changing it to a warship also becomes



▲ As the clerkman you can pick up maps for newly discovered areas just waiting to be traded with. This is also where you'll find a treasure map to take care of all the difficult seaboard measurements.



▲ Stormy weather - once my cargo and I aren't together. Life can be cruel sometimes. In HST you can spend a long time getting your cargo to a destination only to find that weather supplies has got there before you.



▲ It's best to wait until you enough one to move the cannons and form a boarding crew before you start sea battles.



A host of the main game options are accessed from the cable while the ship is at sea.



A Pick up the local group from the barcodes. It's not always up to date though so don't believe everything he says.

possible at this stage of the game. Once you have this much money it's a good idea to pay a visit to a bank and invest some of your wealth in a bank account. As journeys can take months a day sum will have accrued by the time you return. And should your boat be sunk while out at sea you won't have lost everything and will hopefully have enough cash invested to start over again.

Before commencing a journey visit the charthouse to purchase trade maps, as well as to hire a helmsman to take charge of the more difficult aspects of sailing. The market also needs to be visited in order to stock up on goods to trade. This is where the main skill in playing *High Seas Trader* comes in. The trick is to buy the goods cheap and sell them for a vast profit.

Sadly it's not that easy and the ports where you can sell goods for just such a profit tend to be a situation. In sum this requires more food and drink as well as replacement parts as your ship invariably suffers wear and tear on long journeys. All this will severely eat profit so it's a question of balancing profit with distance.

Keeping an eye out for surges in demand is a sure fire way of making a quick buck but the problem here is getting anywhere fast enough to capitalise on it. This is the 17th century remember and unfortunately ships aren't exactly the quickest method of transport ever devised. Ouf! often you reach a destination with a full cargo only to find that the demand has just been satisfied by another trader and consequently the profit margin will be down. As a rule fims and opium are the

most profitable goods but if a port comes under siege or a country is at war, then basic essentials like grain can increase in value tremendously. *High Seas Trader* makes you realise the scale of man's achievements. Having to brave the fierce journey round Cape Horn, where the crew continually come perilously close to mutiny makes you realise how fortunate ships are today to be able to use the Suez Canal for instance.

Conclusion

High Seas Trader is a fine strategy game that relies on its engrossing content and theme rather than audiovisual thrills. And a good job too because the graphics and the sound in particular are very average and purely functional. The game takes a long while to get into though and I imagine this will put a lot of people off, as will the occasionally unresponsive controls. Watching the boat travel from port to port on the course sitting so often also gets boring, particularly on journeys with a lot of waypoints but maybe this is supposed to give an idea of how large the world is. It would have been better if travel between ports was instantaneous.

I don't want to dwell on the negative points though, because *High Seas Trader* has plenty to offer. Studying the markets for trends and then making a killing is vastly satisfying as is watching an enemy boat sink beneath the waves.

Although slow moving at times *High Seas Trader* is surprisingly action packed for a simulation and will probably appeal most to those who like busy simulations such as *Dune 2*. And that's no bad thing.

Rik Skwa

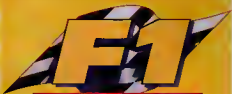
HIGH SEAS TRADER £34.99

- workbench version.....3.5+
- number of disks.....4
- RAM.....256k+
- hard disk installable.....yes

1000	graphics.....	72%
81284	sound.....	44%
10000	playability.....	87%
10000	playability (as a percentage of maximum).....	86%

OVERALL
Rewarding trading sim but lacks variety.

80%



WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION

AN OFFICIAL FIA F1 GAME

• THE FASTEST RACING GAME YOU WILL EVER PLAY!!

• OFFICIAL FIA F1 RACING WITH REAL TEAMS AND DRIVERS

• 16 SENSATIONAL CIRCUITS

• SPLIT SCREEN TWO PLAYER OPTION

• THE SEQUEL TO THE TOP SELLING F1

• BEST ROAD ROUTINE YOU WILL EVER SEE ON THE AMIGA



UNIQUE OFFER!!

Buy F1 World Championship Edition at any good retailer, tear out this advert and send it in to the Demark address below with proof of purchase (snip the corner off the game manual) and we will send you a cheque for £5! That's £5 straight back into your pocket!



F1 "Give us a Fiver!" promotion
Ferry House, 51-57 Lucy Rd, Putney, London SW15 1PN
Customer Reply-line 0191-780-2224

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** - Free delivery (subject to delivery conditions) in the UK & Ireland
 - **2 YEAR WARRANTY** - Including consumables
 - **PRINTER KIT** - With Canon dot matrix & inkless paper
 - **WINDOWS 3.1** - Free Windows 3.1 driver with Font 32
 - **HELPLINE** - Technical support - during office hours
- FREE PRINTER KIT**
WORTH £17.95



AMIGA 3-PRINT MANAGER
 The faster printing than other Amiga's with classic images and more control. Available for a limited time at 20% off the Sales Price! \$7

• Improved Page Spacing • Image Scaling
 • Multiple Color Channels • Color Separation
 • Transparent Printing

KIT VALUE **£57.58** (inc VAT)

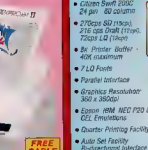
COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS

[illegible]

INKJET 180 CPS 80



COLUMN **24**PIN **FAST** D



FAS
COLO
24-PIN DUTY

ST MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



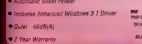
SWIFT 200C COLOUR

**FREE DELIVERY
IN UK MAINLAND**

MSRP	£279.00
PRIVILEGE KIT	£10.00
10 YEAR WARRANTY	£100.00
Stampy	£10.00
BLACK PRICE:	£399.00

£152³⁴ (191.000)
+ VAT =
£179
INCLUDING VAT
FREE ON DELIVERY

PROJET IIC COLOUR



	1778.88
ONLINE	18.47
WILLIAM	1887.47
SALES	194.11
ICA PRICE	1986.76

- Ultra Quiet Mode - 4.0dB(A)



FREE
PRINTED
KIT
100% ABSOLUTELY

SWIFT 200C COLOUR **£152.34** (P1200)
+ VAT=



1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

THE GILDED [•] ESTABLISHED 17

THE SILICA SERVICE

Put your car back into top condition by having your car treated with our exclusive Silica Service. With our advanced treatment and expertise we will protect all the areas long known to be most important to your vehicle both inside and out. We'll use one of our silanes, or "Silica Services" and begin to eliminate the "Silica Service."

SILICA

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card

MANUSCRIPT

PLUM ORDER 0181-3091		
PLUMBING, TRENCHING AND HEAD OFFICES		
RICK, SULLA ROAD, HARTFORD, CT 06105		
PLUMBING	PLUMBING BRANCHES AT	2717-280
BOSTON	BRIDGE	18222-34
CHICAGO	CHICAGO	07424-39
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND	181-581
DENVER	DENVER	181-581
DULUTH	DULUTH	181-581
HARTFORD	HARTFORD	181-581
HULL	HULL	01942-32
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS	01942-32
LONDON	LONDON	0191-180
MANCHESTER	MANCHESTER	0191-180
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE	0191-180
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS	0191-180
NEW YORK	NEW YORK	0191-180
PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA	0191-180
PITTSBURGH	PITTSBURGH	0191-180
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS	0191-180
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD	0191-180
WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON	0191-180

SIREA Tel: 0800 04005-215 Sireia House, Hoptonbury, Pk, Sireia, Kent, DA14 4

COMPUTER SAVVY
THE 1995
WINNER
OF THE
JANUARY
DRAWING

Tower of Souls

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Legend ☎ 01438 840004

Shiny swords, a dash of sorcery and a thoroughly nasty dragon. Hmm, wonder what type of game this is eh?

In the land of Chaybora things had been sweeter than the smell of fresh flowers denoting happily in the spring breeze. I say hed, because the crystals which protected the people of Chaybora have been taken by Baelhethrok – an evil demon.

Using the crystals as a focus for his power Baelhethrok opened a rift to his own dimension and built a fortress. The citizens of Chaybora began to struggle for survival as the fortress' pumps sucked the goodness from the land. Things weren't looking good then and the people of Chaybora



▲ Opening a door usually requires a nearby key to switch to be discovered. You can try picking it if you can't get it open however.

could see no hope for the future. They hadn't counted on Treac however. Found by a hill farmer one night, the baby Treac was the future saviour of Chaybora, as foreseen by Maylor, the prophet.

Enough, enough! The plot is the standard RPG fare then and you can probably guess the rest of the story, even if you don't torture yourself by reading through page after page of the seemingly never ending intro. So as Treac it's

down to you to both destroy the life sucking pumps in Baelhethrok's fortress (with the magic sword given to Treac by the hill farmer) as well as finding and returning the missing crystals of Chaybora. Treac can be played as either a out and out wizard or warrior, or more commonly a mixture of the two. Mixing the skills is a simple matter of moving sliding bars one way or t'other, as in Gremlin Interactive's *Legacy of Sorcerer* for instance. Seven levels and a total of 125 map areas must be traversed, but the viewpoint is isometric rather than first person as in the majority of RPGs. This gives the game

a similar look and feel to the *Herndell* series, but although good the graphics aren't in the same league as Core Design's classics.

The seven crystals must be collected in order and once this is done Treac can enter Baelhethrok's lair and finish off the demon once and for all. As well as the magic sword there are 32 different spells available, each of which has five strengths and these can be cast at one of three levels. At the lowest level a spell can only be cast within an area in reach while at the highest level everything that covers even a distant area will be hit. An alchemy screen allows herbs, fungi and the like collected during Treac's travels to be mixed together to help create the full range of spells available.

Choose your weapons

Combat weapons can be found some of which are much stronger than others, and with all the usual cronies which inhabit these mystical lands, thankfully armour can be found lying around too. Find and search some of the many hidden rooms if you want to discover the best equipment on offer in the game. Other than the numerous enemies, puzzles and locked doors do their best to slow you



▲ One rifts out to the lower areas. Slow down its speed by turning off the fountain on higher levels.

down. Some puzzles are very brain draining, but a rather nifty lockpicking lecture makes betting your way past any lock getting

At the end of the day

As RPGs go *Tower of Souls* is easy to get to grips with. The control system deserves special praise. No longer do you have to click on a grid or direction icon to move. Strolling around the play area is simply a case of moving the mouse to wherever you want Treac to move to. Place the cursor over Treac and he'll stop. Combat is initiated by moving the cursor over the character you wish to fight and clicking on the left mouse button. Other controls are handled by clicking on the right mouse button and moving the hand cursor to the icons displayed across the bottom of the screen.

Sadly the gameplay is not so praiseworthy but this is more of a reflection on a tired genre rather than the game itself. Even so fighting is a rather hack and slash affair, with not enough of the strategy or turn based action found in the majority of RPGs, while the puzzles are the blend 'this route's blocked so find the hidden doorway' variety. This isometric display can also prove confusing at times. Despite some novel ideas like the control system and the alchemy screens *Tower of Souls* feels lacklustre. If you're a D&D fiend then you'll probably get a few weeks' fun out of this but if not take Celine Dion's advice and 'think twice' before purchasing. Ho ho. ■

Rik Skew



▲ Moving the sliding bar highlighted by the arrow changes Treac from being more warrior to wizard like.



▲ Use the alchemy screen to mix ingredients discovered on the quest and create new spells.

TOWER OF SOULS £29.99

- workstation version.....3.0+
- number of disks.....5
- RAM.....2MB+
- hard disk installable.....yes

PCs	84%
Amiga	72%
stability	72%
playability	73%

OVERALL
Computer
but amazing
thrilling RPG.

72%

One minute you want crisp, clear Laser Quality black text. But then you want rich and vivid colour graphics or images. An impossible option in a single printer?

Not for the brilliant technology in the Star SJ-144 Thermal Transfer Printer. This compact all-purpose Presentation Printer moves smoothly from mono to colour on most surfaces: ordinary or quality paper, film, or transfers. And it costs less than other technologies which give less impressive results.

So compare the following benefits with other printer technologies, and move over to Star Thermal Transfer printing:

- Simlar free printing that does not need to dry before handling.
- Low running costs of about 2-3 pence per page (mono*) and 50-75 pence per page (colour*).
- Compact 13" by 6" footprint fits neatly into any work situation.
- Prints easily on standard and quality paper, labels, iron-on transfers or OHP films.
- Two on-board processors for fast page printing.
- Easy to use front panel controls.
- Auto Emulation Change Facility selects correct setting for PCs, Notebooks or Workstations.

For more information on improving the presentation of documents with the SJ-144, or the name of your local Star stockist, please call the Thermal Hotline on:

☎ 01494 471111
or Fax: 01494 473333



MOVING FROM MONO TO COLOUR HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER OR CHEAPER

NOW ONLY

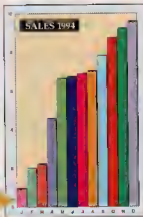
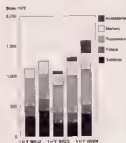
£249

RRP EX. VAT



ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR LTD.

Sales Breakdown By Product Group



**THERMAL
COLOUR
PRINTERS**

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited editions at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock the latest titles which are offered at 30% OFF in sept. RRP

VISA

FAST

11a, BURGATE LANE, CANTERBURY, KENT. CT1 2HH
TRY US... WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME... RING NOW!!!
TEL. 01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm
(Answerphone outside normal hours)

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders on releases. You can see with peace of mind as we despatch on all of your orders. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Disk Expansion
CD-Rom Plus (New version)

Video Deck Up
Learn Paint
Maxima Magic

BOOKS

Amiga 1200 Inside Cover

Amiga 1200 Next Step

Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

Amiga Amiga & Drives

Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

Mastering Amiga Amiga

EDUCATIONAL

1010 Early Introduction

1010 Essential Maths

1010 Junior Economics

1010 Maths (Algebra)

1010 Maths (Statistics)

1010 English

1010 Structured Spelling

1010 French

1010 German

1010 Portuguese

1010 Driving Test

1010 English 12/13 or 12/13

1010 English 13/14 or 14/15

1010 English GCSE

1010 French 12/13 or 12/13

1010 French 13/14 or 14/15

1010 French GCSE

1010 Maths 12/13 or 12/13

1010 Maths 13/14 or 14/15

1010 Maths GCSE

1010 Junior Computing 4/5

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

1010 Junior Computing 6/7

GAMES

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

1010 Action & Adventure

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00

Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Soccer Superstars

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Flair ☎ 01661 860 260



▲ Nice Ray moving about play about the game



▲ The acoustic team long for a telepathically.

computer to select the player nearest to the action, instead control seems to switch between members of the team almost at random. As you can imagine, stringing together a fluid set of moves is near impossible. With so many other decent footy games to choose from, I can't recommend this to anyone. **SLW**

22 %

Flair software place us with yet another footy game that attempts the Herculean task of matching the standards set by *Sense Soccer*. Can *Soccer Superstars* even make a mark on *Sense's* seemingly impenetrable shell?

The quick answer is no. The long answer is that this game is so mind numbingly bad that it should be sent to faster in the bottomless pits of hell for all eternity.

Soccer Superstars is an arcade football game that takes the 'grandstand view' perspective. It starts all off rather poorly

with a C64 style Martin Galtway np off tune, which becomes more unpleasant to the eardrums than the Eurovision Song Contest played over the top of Phil Collins' "Another day in Paradise".

Before you even pick your team, you have to choose what formation you want to play in. You stick with the same formation throughout the entire season as the select option is only available on the main menu. Playing an entire season with the same players and formation is pretty sad. There is supposed to be a mythical management menu but I for one couldn't find it.

The game itself is in my

opinion, the worst footy sim ever on the Amiga. For example, games like *Manchester United - The Double* are fun because of their neatly sized sprites and overall playability. This game has huge sprites and has almost no game-play options at all.

Also, the players look, run and play about as well as Mi Bean. They're sluggish, unresponsive and act as if they've never seen a football in their lives. Most football games have some degree of intelligent passing, but all you can do here is kick the ball in a straight line.

When chasing the player with the ball, it would be logical for the

Exile A1200

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Audiogenic ☎ 0181 424 2244

Originally released some five years ago, *Exile* is now regarded as something of a classic. I really dread going back to these forgotten gems, as more often than not they end up looking severely dated and offer nothing but disappointment.

Thankfully *Exile A1200* has been dressed in a shiny new AGA coat so it doesn't disappoint in the presentation stakes.



▲ Shiny new graphics wrap in *Exile A1200* but the classic gameplay remains the same

More importantly the gameplay still stands up, despite remaining largely unchanged. It's an adventure game which casts yourself as the jetpack clad adventuring hero flying around one level. That's right, just the one, but don't worry because this level covers an area the Roman Empire would have been proud of. It's made more manageable by a handy teleport system which allows you to revisit places already explored, and the ability to save to RAM or disk whenever desired. Which is handy if you're about to go into a tricky spot.

The plot is the usual nonsense about rescuing a group of soldiers captured by yet another crazed space psychopath. This translates into gameplay which combines arcade style blasting with Dizzy style 'pick one object

up, drop it off elsewhere' puzzles that were so common in late 80s arcade puzzlers.

To succeed you're going to need to get the hang of that jetpack. Thankfully it has an unlimited fuel supply, but is very responsive and no doubt you'll spend the first few games trying not to smack your head into a wall. Actually that's a lie because doing just that is great fun! Rather unusually for this style of game it's nigh on impossible to die thanks to a life line which quickly regenerates and because there's no time limit in which to complete the game.

Those of you who prefer nail biting blasting action might be a little disappointed as it's easy to find a quiet spot and let your health regenerate.

Playing *Exile* is a breath of



▲ Most puzzles are solved by finding and using an object from elsewhere in the level

fresh air. This is a game that relies on logical puzzles and atmosphere rather than the hyped up mega tension of modern arcade games, or the obscurity of recent puzzlers.

I can't see it appealing to newer gamers, but crumbles like myself who long for the old style of game would do well to fasten their seatbelts

and take a ride. **Rik Skews**

84 %

LOWEST PRICES IN GUARANTEED



GREY-TRONICS LTD



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800
SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

LOCKABLE BOXES

30 3.5" DS/DD	Grade A+	Grade B
30 3.5" DS/DD	£15.99	£15.49 + 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£24.99	£24.49 + 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£24.99	£24.49 + 2 x 100 lockable box...Add £8.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£48.99	£47.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box...Add £8.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£73.99	£69.00 + 3 x 100 lockable box...Add £12.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£78.99	£72.00 + 4 x 100 lockable box...Add £16.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£123.99	£110.00 + 5 x 100 lockable box...Add £17.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£229.99	£205.00 + 10 x 100 lockable box...Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

£194.99 AMIGA CD32

7 GAMES PACK - FREE DELIVERY



SDI Modular Expansion	£187.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
CD32 to Smart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software	£34.99
Dual Drive for CD32	£40.99
CD32 HF Lead	£11.99

Add £2.00 p.p.h. for accessories

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK LOCKABLE BOXES

30 Capacity	£15.99
150 Capacity	£24.99
Add £2.00 p.p.h.	

3.5" DISK LOCKABLE BOXES

100 Cap drawer	£29.99
400 Cap knock down	£39.99
Add £2.00 p.p.h.	

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that - ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the most professional user (broadcasting videos, corporate presentations). FREE 60 DAY RETURN (provided you do add special effects and overlay text onto your videos) £98

ZAPPO AMIGA 130D CD ROM DRIVE



WITH 5 GAMES, BRUTAL FOOTBALL, ALPHABET, OMAK, PROJECT X, F17 CHALLENGE
£189.99

HARD DRIVES

ZAPPO SMART FOR HARD DISK

Provides games and data security via ADDS/AT 205

FORMAT	170MB	340MB	680MB
--------	-------	-------	-------

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

2.5" 2.5"	£124.99	£124.99	£124.99
2.5" 2.5"	£124.99	£124.99	£124.99
2.5" 2.5"	£124.99	£124.99	£124.99

AMITEK MAJOR RAM BOARD

512K Ram	£122	Alternative	£130
1MB Ram	£187	Alternative	£195

Amiga to TV Scan
 Amiga to Sony TV
 Amiga to Amiga
 Modulator switching lead 23M/23F
 Joystick Splitters
 Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable
 Joystick Extension Lead 10F
 Printer Lead

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/500	£4.00
Amiga Mouse (Type Q/400)	£4.00
Commodore/Petite Monitors	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drive (Vernick/Zappo)	£34.99
Amiga Mouse (Type Q/400)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A500/A1200	£34.99
TV Modulator (2 pin warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£34.00
1000 Labels	£5.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
3.5" Disk Wipe	£8.75
Monomark 10M Joystick	£10.99

Add £2 for Delivery

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2155 24 PIN COLOUR

ALL PRINTER FEED LEAD & DELIVERY

£159.99

DOT MATRIX

Panasonic 1150 9pin mono	£114.99
Star 1000 9pin Colour	£124.99
Panasonic 2155 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder	£159.99
Citizen AHC 24 pin colour	£149.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£179.99
Star LC 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder	£149.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£124.99

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Hewlett Packard 320 colour ink jet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 mono ink jet	£224.99
Hewlett Packard 320 auto sheet feeder	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 340 mono ink jet	£244.99
Hewlett Packard 340 colour inkjet	£239.99
Hewlett Packard 340 colour ink jet	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet	£429.99
Canon BJ105K mono ink jet	£179.99
Canon BJ200 mono ink jet	£229.99
Canon BJ400K colour ink jet	£374.99

Add £12.50 for (Wired Printer or Keyboard) that come printer stand, 500 ml colour ink cartridge, ink jet printer

MONITORS

Amitek Monitor

£197.99

with T&T and SWITEL STAND

Monomark 1408	£279.99
Philips 8833/1	£215.00
Sharp TV Monitor	£164.99

HOW TO FIND US



GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (subject to minimum order) Delivery within 3 days (EX MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £6.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/PAYABLE ORDERS TO

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

ALL orders subject to availability. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please check & waiting days for changes to these

Whizz

■ Price: £25.99 ■ Publisher: Flair ☎ 01661 860 260

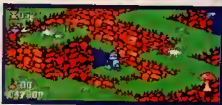
Tense, nervous headacha? Yes You must have just finished playing *Whizz* – Flair's latest isometric view platformer.

Let me explain. At first glance *Whizz* has all the makings of a great platform game. The graphics are excellent, the levels are all very dreamlike and look like they could have stepped off the pages of a Lewis Carroll novel. Indeed *Whizz* himself could justifiably take part in an ID parade for the rabbit in Alice in Wonderland.

However, after quite a few frustrating bouts of trying beat the clock, wrestle with

the controls and having to start from the beginning of the game every time you slip up, you begin to wish you'd never set eyes on the damn thing.

It's a shame really. *Whizz*, a cute lovable bunny rabbit, has the evil Patty hot on his tail. So he's off running scared through the levels trying to escape the evil rodent. Getting from one end of a level to another before you run out of time or energy can be a tricky business. There are puzzles to solve, creatures to avoid, rockets to set off (four for an extra life), flags, gems and various pickups to collect.



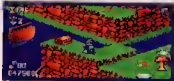
▲ Also, the key: the mighty problem is solved (see bottom left), now it's work out how to get in over it.

However, once you've learned the quickest route through each level it's just a matter of remembering it and playing it through. But there is no passsword system, so no matter how far you get through the game you have to plough through it all again. This can be very annoying. The awkward control system adds even more to the general feeling of frustration leaving you without the energy or the will to play the game through.

The *Whizz* game is a decent game. The graphics are great and the sound is OK. But the annoying control system and this need to return back to the start every time has prevented it from getting a much higher mark. ■

Lisa Collins

55 %



▲ A chest that won't open, perhaps I need a key? (See top right).



▲ Travel carefully over the barrels to get to the gate before it shuts.

UFO: enemy unknown

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Microprose ☎ 01454 326 532

All
Amigas
with 1Mb

What? Hasn't *UFO* been kicking around for quite a while now? Yes it has but before now only A1200 and A4000 owners had the privilege of enjoying this high-scoring, isometric view action/strategy game. Now Amiga owners everywhere can head up a team of brave warriors, the XCom, whose mission is to wipe out all the evil nasty alien scum trying to take over the planet.

Starting off with one base, some weaponry and an eight-man crew you eventually build up a global network of bases,

where you can hire more men, research and develop bigger and better weaponry and generally get yourself well prepared for a bit of one-on-one combat with the green slimy ones (we all know aliens are green, don't we!).

Combat takes two forms: air combat and ground battle. Air combat is the initial form of contact with the enemy. Once you've successfully managed to make the *UFO* crash over land, not water, you can then send your team in to investigate the wreckage. Checking out the debris leads into ground combat, which is a chess like scenario where you move your men strategically and then wait while your opponent does likewise.

The turn taking system can be irritating because the enemy takes longer to make each move as the game goes on. This was one of the criticisms levelled at the earlier



▲ Pick a spot, say spot where you want to set up your bases.



▲ After each mission you get a rundown on your performance. I like it, do you not here?

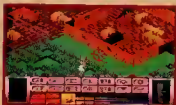
game and this isn't any different. Also, in this version the graphics are a bit blocky in places and the amount of disk swapping and waiting time can get a bit tedious.

Those niggles aside, *UFO* is still a great game. So if you fancied the original version, but didn't have an AGA Amiga, now is your chance.

If you've never played *UFO* but would like an action/strategy game, like *Laser Squad* or *Sabre Team*, that will keep you engrossed for hours on end, then *UFO* is well worth a look.

Lisa Collins

85 %



▲ Ready, aim, fire. At the alien who is cunningly disguised as a target screen.

Syndicate

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Mindscape ©0144 246333

It's about time too *Syndicate* has been available on standard Amigas for nearly two years now, so long that we had actually forgotten that there was no CD32 version. However, Bullfrog's omission came as a welcome break from routine here in the office, because sometimes, when a game is re-released, it creates more interest than some of the new games we have in. And so we had to look it away just in case it went missing before it could be reviewed.

For CD32 owners who haven't seen this classic on other machines, let me give you a brief run through of what it's all about. Basically you are in charge of a group of assassins who operate on behalf of a 'company' or syndicate, a post-apocalyptic semi-criminal business giant that seeks to run the world



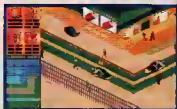
▲ The late screens to syndicate are well animated and create a strong atmosphere.

with the aid of advertising and coercion. There are up to four members in your team of cyborgs, and you can equip them with a variety of weapons: a scanner and numerous other miscellaneous items like ID cards. The missions are all about either assassination or kidnapping, or both, and it doesn't really matter who gets in your way, as long as you achieve corporate objectives.

You enter each mission via a world map which shows the domination of your corporation, a mission briefing screen and an equipping screen. The equipping screen allows you to buy weapons and other devices research new technology and

modify your cyborgs with lesser and stronger limbs, armoured chest-pieces etc. The mission screen itself is divided in two. On the right-hand side is the playing screen which takes up about 70% of the total area. In it you see an isometric section of the city or village you are in and your agents, who are trench-coated and very suspicious looking. To the right there is a scanner map, four boxes, each containing the stats on your troops and a weapon/icon bar where you choose what to use and fire.

The interface is point and click, and Bullfrog have intelligently included a mouse routine for port two. You'll still need your joystick plugged in to port one though, to evacuate once you've completed a mission. Thing is though, if you don't have a mouse and don't want one you'll never



▲ Your controller will give you a car which you are pretty much asked to get back to one point. If it's destroyed you can always switch number!

get the most out of *Syndicate* - it's pretty difficult to play and enjoy just with the joystick.

Although the graphics are a tad grainy and glitchy through either TV or monitor (you really need an RGB output to make them acceptable), it's still clear what's going on once you've figured out what everyone looks like. Despite this, it's still one of my fave games, combining strategy with shoot 'em up action. Great. ■

Alan Dykes



Exit Screen

Exit Screen

91

CD32 Gamer Gold

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Grand Slam ©0181 680 7044 Nick Faldo Championship Golf Bump N Burn and Jetstrike

Ah yes, Spring is here. Commodore has been saved and it's night with the world. Hold on a second, you're not smiling. Bit of a pessimist are you? Too frightened to rush out and buy any software in

case it's all been a dream. Well, here's an idea, ease yourself gently back into the swing of buying software and have a look at this compilation from Grand Slam. You couldn't get a more diverse choice of software: it's got a racing game (*Bump N Burn*), a golf game (*Nick*

Faldo Championship Golf) and an aircraft simulator (*Jetstrike*).

Three games for less than a tenner each can't be all bad. Let's take a closer look. *Nick Faldo*, although not as good as PGA, is a reasonably OK golf game which despite slowish loading times is quite well designed with the novice golfer in mind. The CD32 version scored 83%, CU May '94.

Bump N Burn is a competent racing game which received a good score: 85%, in Jan '95. Although not really offering anything new it does have enough levels and tracks to keep you busy for a few hours and the chance to upgrade your car at the local shop. Finally, *Jetstrike* is the lowest

scoring of the bunch having only received 59% in October '94. It's a slightly older game and is a side on view scrolling flight sim. The graphics are not really up to much and the rotational control method can be a bit hard to get to grips with.

So what you have are two reasonably good games and one that's not so good crammed onto one disk. So do you keep your money and buy one really good game that will last or do you go for a mixed bag of reasonable games at a low cost?

The choice is yours. ■

Lisa Collins



▲ Try your hand at the rotational control method in this side-on scrolling shoot 'em up - *Jetstrike*.



▲ You never leave when you're going to get carried away in Grand Slam's racing game *Bump N Burn*.

75

Next Day **£5.00**

Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

are subject to stock availability

to 7 days for cheques to clear

POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK4 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



NEW

A4000



Keyboard
is extra

TOWER CASES

The A1200 Towers comes complete with 5 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a keyboard interface.

The A4000 Towers comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots.

Both Towers are easy to install

TOWER A1200 £499

TOWER A4000 £429

EXTENDED KEYBOARD £29.95

PSU 230watt £99.95

PSU 250watt (available 3/95) £129.95

NEW
FPC
SOFTWARE



Not BT
Approved

TEEX MODEMS

Teex Fax Modems feature Full Hayes compatibility, error detection + correction, auto cable and manual, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

TEEX v32 B15 14,400 bps £169

TEEX v32 B15 Fax/Fax 28,200 bps £229

TEAFAX Fax Modem Software £49

GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS

MAXIGEN 2

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for overlaying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composite controls and excellent keying quality.

MAXIGEN 2 Genlock £299.95

NEW



AGA
FLICKER
FIXER

FLICKERFIXER

Flickerfixer II is a full 24-bit AGA Flickerfixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically detects all AGA screen modes and was designed to emulate PAL/NTSC modes to allow a monitor to display them. Supports VGA, SVGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel perfect picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution. Has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

FLICKERFIXER II £399

ANDEN CD-DE

The card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Sequoia 1.1" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

ANDEN CD-DE CARD £69

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000. Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008 £129

VGA ADAPTOR £15

VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

Video DAC 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images on monitors created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video DAC 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connectors with three post capacitors, allowing the use of digitizers such as Video or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262,144 colours.

Video DAC 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

Medium Res:	320 x 256 PAL 320 x 200 NTSC 320 x 512 PAL 320 x 400 NTSC
High Res:	384 x 576 PAL 334 x 482 NTSC
Max Res:	768 x 576 PAL 668 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 14,144 colours

The free bundled software saves your images to the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of enhancing modes to enhance the overall quality of the images.

VIDEODAC £39.95

HISORT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE Connect SCSI peripherals **£59.95**

AURIA 1316-hi direct-to-disk sampler A600/1200 £79.95

MEGALOSOUND 8 bit direct-to-disk sampler, all Amiga's £29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 **£59.95**

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster **£99.95**

VIDEOMASTER Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ **£52.95**

VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ **£89.95**

COLOURMASTER RGB splitter for VideoMaster **£52.95**

PROMIDI INTERFACE Amiga Midi interface **£19.95**

PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering user reconfigurable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all usable by OS friendly programs. The new CleanUp option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored to fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screen quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, Adpro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIF, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the MainAction animation program.

PICASSO II £299.95 WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95

PABLO Video Encoder £129.95

Name		Postcode	
Address		System Owned	
Telephone			
Description			
[Small Amount (inc. delivery)]		Payable to Power Computing Ltd	
Credit Card No.		Signature	
Expiry Date			
Delivery	2-3 Days £2.50	Next Day £5	Sea £10
		Minimum Delivery £2.50	

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available. Top of charge on request.

Pinball Illusions



■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: 21st Century Entertainment ☎ 01235 832939

If as 21st Century claim, *Pinball Illusions* is then last pinball game on Amiga or CD32 then they'll have exited on a very good note, indeed.

Easily the most polished of the *Dreams and Fantasies* series it brings us three tables, top graphics and a couple of spanking good tunes, even though they do sound like those Barclays Bank advertisements on telly.

The most innovative thing about this version is its high resolution full screen mode, where about 70% of the table is shown with minimum reduction in graphic detail. This

allows very effective multi-ball play and can be toggled on or off easily by pressing right on the direction pad.

The controls make very good use of the CD32's joypad buttons: pause starts the game, green shoots the ball, red shakes the table vertically, the shoulder buttons shake it horizontally, yellow quits the table while left direction pad and the blue button control left and right paddles respectively.

The three tables are called *Law N' Justice*, *Babewatch* and *Extreme Sports* and each of them has three flippers.

Law N' Justice is based on police chases and jailbreaks, *Babewatch* involves attracting

babes by showing off your surfing skills, lifting weights and also has a gambling casino while the *Dangerous Sports* table contains *Point Break* style dives, bunny jumping and the like.

The tables are very realistic, the scrolling ultra smooth and the timing of the lights and bumper collisions is just right. Although the music is good the sound effects still lack atmosphere, this is *simulating* the *mean* *low* *frequency* *CD* *version*.

When it comes down to it though this game could have been made for the CD32. It works brilliantly on it and although there are those who disagree with me I'm

▲ Hot ball popping action with *Pinball Illusions*.

convinced that its joypad control is almost perfect, much better than the Amiga's keyboard control. That allied to the high resolution full screen mode makes it a winner. Better than the Amiga version, just. ■

Alan Dykes



Launch ball
Exit table
Shake table
Shake left
Shake right

91%

Speedball 2



■ Price: £14.99 ■ Publisher: Warner Interactive ☎ 0171 391 4300

Did this game miss the test bus home too? Like *Syndicate* *Speedball 2* has been around for yonks, longer than *Syndicate* - much longer. The cracking combination of American Football and Rollerball (70s movie buffs and James Caan admirers will know what I'm talking about) made the

Britmeps' football alternative one of the most playable and enjoyable arcade games of the 90s. Imitators like *Brutal Sports Football* just couldn't hope to match it.

A one or two player game, there are nine men on a team, and each can be modified in fitness and armour terms. Play takes place on a massive metal pitch, surrounded by walls with pick-up rooms, floor distance markers and bonus elicits. The basic object of the game is to score goals by throwing a golden metal ball at, you've guessed it, the goal! Bonus points can also be scored by hitting various wall-mounted targets. The only way to stop the opposing team from doing this is to tackle its

members, or thump them, or barge them, or kick them.

You can play a knockout game in a league or cup, or challenge a human opponent to the best of one three or five games. In league or cup games against the computer the opposing teams get progressively more difficult. Before entering each game a training screen appears where you can change and upgrade your team's armour, speed and fitness.

The CD32 version has much improved graphics. The amount of detail and the colours for each team are a lot clearer than they were on the original Amiga version. Thus it's easier to see who is on your team and who the opposing player is. Loading still takes a while and the frame rate hasn't been increased but it's still very playable.



▲ Get your player all hot and hot with the latest goal if you can afford it.

Despite its age this is still a classic game, in the same way as *Sensi Soccer* is, a true piece of Bitmap genius. It was worth the wait. In fact if you've got the Amiga version it's probably still worth buying at £14.99 for the improved graphics and joypad control. You'll never regret spending money on a game as smooth and playable as this. ■

Alan Dykes



Pass Shot
Sensit left
Sensit right

93%



▲ Yes, it's a goal. Watch the transparent scanner do a full survey every time to get a goal.



VAMPYRA

JUST TO PROVE THAT
ONE GOOD BITE
DESERVES
ANOTHER, VAMPYRA
IS BACK TO NIBBLE
YOUR EARLOBES
AND WHISPER
WORDS OF ENCOUR-
AGEMENT IN
YOUR EAR.

Universe and Hook

My brother and I are really stuck on *Universe*. We did the first part easily and ended up in Gavric. We've talked to the robot, been shot at by the lasers, talked to the lady using the door panel, found the car behind the building, but still don't know what to do. We also have a question about *Hook*. Where do you find the eggs which you need to give to the lost boys to get some elastic?

Arose and Liam,
whereabouts ukeawoe.

In *Universe*, you must first use the arm computer on the car to make it safe to enter. Once inside you must insert the keycard into the slot on the left of the control panel. If you now use the console you will be asked for a code. At this point naughty software pirates come to a halt because the code that's needed is found in the instruction manual. Have I just ruined your day?

To get the eggs you seek in *Hook*, you must travel through the workshop and use the fitness equipment three times. Head for the Avenger and pick up the fishing net. Go to the Four Seasons and use the conch

shell. If you're quick you can grab the eggs and give them to the guy in the workshop to get the elastic. Personally I've solved the problem of missing elastic by not wearing any, but then that's another story.

Ishar 3

In the superb game *Ishar 3* I managed to find the Raccoonman. I took the scroll he had and gave it to the wizard at the Timegate who told me to find the ingredients for a potion. The ingredients are Salamander Oil, Dried Mistletoe, Rat Brain and Kelonia Powder. I have found everything apart from the Kelonia Powder. Where do I find this powder?

P Beckett, Tyne and Wnor. Well it sounds to me as if you've got the makings of a first class witch's brew there, but go easy on the dried mistletoe or else you will ruin the taste of the rat brain, yench. There is an inn called the Kelonia Tasters which is found along the southern ramparts of Rich Town. If you pop inside and have a listen you'll be able to pick up a pinch of the good stuff. Bon Appetit.

Simon the Sorcerer

I can get to where you give the alien thing the stew, but I can't find the goblin's shopping list. Please can you help?

Robert Bortor, Exeter

The 'alien thing' as you call it is the Gollum! Good heavens boy, if you were to take time out from watching *Playschool* you might be able to do a bit of reading and discover the books of the mighty author Tolkien. I must warn you however that his books are hobbitt forming, so do take care. If you give the Gollum the stew he'll give you his fishing rod. Use the rod in the river and you'll get the magic ring. The elusive shopping list that you are looking for has been left

under a stone just outside the entrance to the Goblin village. From the entrance of the dwarf mine, exit by the upper left path and you'll arrive outside of a pair of doors. Pick up all the stones you can and you'll find the list.

Legend of Kyrandia

Pray help an old man out (Certainly. Which way did you come in? - *Vampyra*) I'm stuck at the very beginning of *Legend of Kyrandia*. I think I have all of the relevant pieces I need, but how do I get across the river in the cave? I have given the old man the saw, but he saws away at the tree to no avail. Please help. **A Catoe, Northampton.**

I do like helping out old men. They are much nicer than young men, because they are more appreciative - and they give you breakfast in the morning! I think your problem is caused by the fact that you are standing around watching the guy working instead of doing all of the things that must first be completed at your side of the bridge. Have you got the note from the workbench and the apple from inside the purple pot? Take the note and show it to Bryn at the temple. Have you picked up a tear-drop from the pool of Sorrow and used it to heal the Willow Tree? Have you repaired the altar using the purple marble which Merith has? Finally you must take a purple rose to Bryn who will turn it into a silver rose (which is a smart trick if you can do it with pennies) and then place it on the repaired altar. I suspect you haven't been too smart up to now, so I want you to concentrate from here on or you'll have me up on all night.

Police Quest 3

On day four of *Police Quest 3*, Pat Morales tells me that we have to go to 300W Rose. I drive there on



▲ Ishar 3: a number of many ingredients.

the map, but when I stop he says there is no reason to get out here. **Wayne Thorose, Edgware.**

You didn't say what else you had done on day four. To start with you must pick up the tracker device from the third floor. Take the chair from the glove compartment in the black and white car, then drive to court in a white car. Provided you filled in Form 906 correctly while on patrol you'll win the case.

Go to the mall again and when Morales leaves the car pick up the key. Go to Zak's and get a copy made. Get back to the car and replace the original key. Now you will be told to go to 300 West Rose. Once you arrive Morales should take photographs and you should be able to get out and open the boot of the car and take your equipment from the case. ■

Got a problem with our
adventure team?
Vampyra has the answer.
Get your contribution into paper
and we'll be in
Dear Vampyra, 44 Antlia
Magazine, 38-42 Ladbroke Grove
London W11 4AT



NO PROBLEM IS TOO
BIG FOR ME.

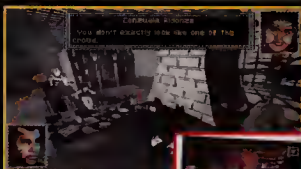
I'M
MORE
THAN JUST
A PRETTY
FACE, YOU
KNOW.



The Metropolitan Museum of Art

2

Now it's time to go to the Metropolitan Museum of Art via the map screen as usual. Once there talk to Montgomery Taylor and answer no and then yes. Now go to Vince's Munition Emporium where you should buy the jury rig tools and instapigment. Switch back to the map and select Electric Anarchy. At Electric Anarchy talk to Phrackle K. Ose and answer yes. Go to Central Park and rest until pm. Now go to the second room and talk to Mother Mary. Return to the first room and talk to Kimba West, then talk to Sandra Tomalin twice. Use the Samurai soul box and go to St Pets. Now talk to Mother Mary, Brother Complicatus and finally Mother Mary again.



Bloodnet

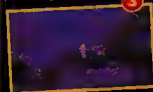
Hello again tips fans and welcome to the first instalment of CU Amiga Magazine's comprehensive solution to Gametek's Bloodnet, a bitingly great adventure game.



The Hellfire Club

Go to the Hellfire club, talk to George Yatchlain and then put the TTClearance Badge on Ransom Stark before finally going to the Cafe Voltaire. Talk to Lenora Major and answer yes. Now go to

the second room and talk to Oscar Nandez. Go to the Huston Matrix Rovers, get the patch cord and talk to Larry Owen. Enter the Net (while you're journeying through Cyberspace a handy tip is to always try and talk to any data angel that you should meet there as most of them generally have some useful snippet of info). Find a 'FATS' and enter the code 'major'. Talk to Lenora Major then exit the Net. Go to Autonomy Dogs and talk to Sabaccatus St. Auburna.



3

Electric Anarchy

Go to Lazlo Green, search and get the gas mask. Give the gas mask to Ransom Stark. Go to the Hellfire Club and enter the room on the right. Go to the Inner Sanctum and get all the blood bags. From now on if your bloodlust reaches 95% use a bloodbag to reduce the rating. Talk to Gwendolyn Finch and then go to the Electric Anarchy. Here you should let Ransom Stark talk to Phrackle K. Ose, then to Phras Thought where you should answer yes. Talk to Chuck and answer

Tackett's Lab

1

At the start of the game the first thing to do is to take the neural implant plans that are lying around Tackett's Lab. Then take the 4TB chip and use it in the Decking Unit. From here go to the map screen and select Auntie Personnel. At Auntie Personnel buy two white noise blasters and two sets of Kevlar Overalls. Give Ransom Stark one of the white noise blasters and a set of Kevlar Overalls. Done that? OK, now go to the Abyss, recruit Ryma Fizz and give her the other white noise blaster and the spare set of Kevlar overalls.

yes, then talk to Nel Hillarick and last but not least, Garrick Fizz.



5

Transtechicals HQ

Return to the map and go to the Transtechicals HQ. Enter the elevator and go to Emily Esaki. Search, get the lapel pin on the far right of the room and once collected put it on Ryma Fizz. Enter the elevator, go to Bill Dougan and talk to him. Enter the elevator and go to security. Kill Security Chief Payne by shooting him, not by taking a bite!



4

Use the TTSuicid cloak search and get everything. Use Tackett's essence and read the Cyber crackdown list. Now go to the Kalka Conspiracy talk to Coover Tristan and then talk to Chrysalis and answer yes.

The Icon Robbers Studio

Go to the Icon Robbers Studio. Here you should use the somniverap with Ransom Stark before instating a search and then getting everything. Go to the Kalka Conspiracy and talk to Coover Tristan, once more, and again answer yes. Go to Stronparb Titic via the map screen. Now buy both a diagnostic unit and a lockpick casing. Go to the jurying screen and jurying an electronic lockpick. Now it's time to go back to the map screen. Head for the Hellfire Club. At the Hellfire Club enter the third room. And well, you'll just have to wait until next month when we conclude this adventure. ■ Rick Skews



6

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!

Model	Processor	RAM	Price
Standard Amiga 1200	68000	128K	£199
Standard Amiga 1200	68000	256K	£249
Amiga 1200 with 1280x1024, 640KB RAM	68000	640K	£299
Amiga 1200 with 1280x1024, 640KB RAM	68000	1280K	£349
Standard Amiga 1200	68000	128K	£199
Amiga 1200 with 1280x1024, 640KB RAM	68000	640K	£299
Amiga 1200 with 1280x1024, 640KB RAM	68000	1280K	£349

COMPARE THE
LIGHTNING SPEED
GAINS YOU'LL GET!

NEW CYBERVISION 64 AMIGA 4000 GRAPHICS BOARD

For all Zero-3 Amigas this 64-bit high speed graphics engine blitzer has up to 1600 x 1300 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24 Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (1Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

Cybervision 64 **£329.95**

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD - CYBERVISION 64S
ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENICS LTD



NEW CYBERSTORM 4000 ACCELERATOR

Up To
68060
SPEC!

Upgrade your Amiga with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR and get The World's Fastest Amiga! The World's FIRST, and still the ONLY 68060 CPU rendered a test graphic with images 2.0 in just 2.45 minutes. On a standard Amiga 1000/25 it took 10.4 minutes! Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure now. Cyberstorm 68040 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 **CALL NOW!**

Prices shown in our chart are in LPS and are before final competitive performance goods and service.

BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO MEMORY BOARD

The turbo packed winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO MEMORY BOARD offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any 4Mb 42 Bit RAM expansion on the market. Of course the 1220/4 also incorporates everything else that a good memory expansion should too, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional CPU etc. as well as offering a Clock speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 33-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 29MHz. Not only does the 1220/4 give Amiga 1200 owners all this but the price has broken all the barriers!

- Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or phone and ask for our Blizard specification leaflet to find out more.
- Integrated 29MHz 68010/30 32 Bit RAM Clock Speed.
- Doubling for up to 300% overall performance increase.
- Factory installed/Tested 4Mb of 32 Bit FAST RAM.
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-A-Bound.
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock.
- Easy Toploader Installation.
- Can be checked in situ for full games compatibility.

1220/4 Turbo **£229.95**

4Mb 32 Bit Fast RAM 29MHz 68010/30 CPU **£169.95**

Add-A-Bound (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) **£169.95**

4Mb 32 Bit Fast RAM add-on **£169.95**

Motorola FPU **£40.00**

68082 PLCC 2V/3MHz **£40.00**

FAX NUMBER
01-773
831040

BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD

The highest performing 1230 (68000 Accelerator) With its rapid 40 MHz (68010) or 50MHz (68020) with MMU. It delivers up to 50% performance.

The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI 2 Controller.

Utilising an industry standard 5MBM socket, it has provision for up to a full 32Mb of user-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Buses Modes
- Auto Keyboard Mapping (with double)
- Battery Backed Self Refreshing BIT Clock
- Easy Toploader Installation

1230-III Turbo 4Mb 40MHz 68010/30 **£189.95**

1230-III Turbo 4Mb 50MHz 68020 & MMU **£229.95**

SCSI II Module for 1230-III **£89.95**

Motorola FPU 68082 PGA 25 50 50MHz **£40.00**

4Mb 50MHz RAM Exp. 32 Bit 72 pins **£134.95**

LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE **£40.00**

1230-III Turbo 4Mb 40MHz 68010/30 **£189.95**

1230-III Turbo 4Mb 50MHz 68020 & MMU **£229.95**

SCSI II Module for 1230-III **£89.95**

Motorola FPU 68082 PGA 25 50 50MHz **£40.00**

4Mb 50MHz RAM Exp. 32 Bit 72 pins **£134.95**

LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE **£40.00**

ORDER HOTLINE
01-773-836781

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE. It's one of Amiga UK's selected Authorized Suppliers (and all Suppliers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year UK Warranty gives you complete peace of mind, with extension to standard options available.

BY PHONE. We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we will. Yes, Blizard, Amiga, Turbo, and more. And we'll handle your order. (We'll handle your order.)

BY POST. We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we will. Yes, Blizard, Amiga, Turbo, and more. And we'll handle your order. (We'll handle your order.)

PRICES. Please remember: the lowest prices in town you are looking at are our standard prices. Prices are always low to attract orders. The company's name is not printed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT. Most orders are available at EX-FACTORY PRICES to our customers. Please contact us for details. (We'll handle your order.)

DELIVERY. We ship promptly. We deliver to all orders. (We'll handle your order.)

WARRANTY. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

REPAIRS. We offer a 1 Year warranty. (We'll handle your order.)

gordon computers
harwood
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARDWARE
COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Incorporated in the UK)
NEW STREET, ABERFORTH
BIRMINGHAM, B15 1JH
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-836781

CREDIT CARDS NOT CHARGED
UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD

FREE
GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU
BUY FROM DIRECT

DIRT: C00095, 38 Benbow Court, Shenley Church End, Milton Keynes, MK5 8JG

TELEPHONE: 01908 379550 FAX: 01908 277142

AMIGA TITLES

Amiga 1	£19.99	Amiga 2	£19.99
Amiga 3	£19.99	Amiga 4	£19.99
Amiga 5	£19.99	Amiga 6	£19.99
Amiga 7	£19.99	Amiga 8	£19.99
Amiga 9	£19.99	Amiga 10	£19.99
Amiga 11	£19.99	Amiga 12	£19.99
Amiga 13	£19.99	Amiga 14	£19.99
Amiga 15	£19.99	Amiga 16	£19.99
Amiga 17	£19.99	Amiga 18	£19.99
Amiga 19	£19.99	Amiga 20	£19.99
Amiga 21	£19.99	Amiga 22	£19.99
Amiga 23	£19.99	Amiga 24	£19.99
Amiga 25	£19.99	Amiga 26	£19.99
Amiga 27	£19.99	Amiga 28	£19.99
Amiga 29	£19.99	Amiga 30	£19.99
Amiga 31	£19.99	Amiga 32	£19.99
Amiga 33	£19.99	Amiga 34	£19.99
Amiga 35	£19.99	Amiga 36	£19.99
Amiga 37	£19.99	Amiga 38	£19.99
Amiga 39	£19.99	Amiga 40	£19.99
Amiga 41	£19.99	Amiga 42	£19.99
Amiga 43	£19.99	Amiga 44	£19.99
Amiga 45	£19.99	Amiga 46	£19.99
Amiga 47	£19.99	Amiga 48	£19.99
Amiga 49	£19.99	Amiga 50	£19.99
Amiga 51	£19.99	Amiga 52	£19.99
Amiga 53	£19.99	Amiga 54	£19.99
Amiga 55	£19.99	Amiga 56	£19.99
Amiga 57	£19.99	Amiga 58	£19.99
Amiga 59	£19.99	Amiga 60	£19.99
Amiga 61	£19.99	Amiga 62	£19.99
Amiga 63	£19.99	Amiga 64	£19.99
Amiga 65	£19.99	Amiga 66	£19.99
Amiga 67	£19.99	Amiga 68	£19.99
Amiga 69	£19.99	Amiga 70	£19.99
Amiga 71	£19.99	Amiga 72	£19.99
Amiga 73	£19.99	Amiga 74	£19.99
Amiga 75	£19.99	Amiga 76	£19.99
Amiga 77	£19.99	Amiga 78	£19.99
Amiga 79	£19.99	Amiga 80	£19.99
Amiga 81	£19.99	Amiga 82	£19.99
Amiga 83	£19.99	Amiga 84	£19.99
Amiga 85	£19.99	Amiga 86	£19.99
Amiga 87	£19.99	Amiga 88	£19.99
Amiga 89	£19.99	Amiga 90	£19.99
Amiga 91	£19.99	Amiga 92	£19.99
Amiga 93	£19.99	Amiga 94	£19.99
Amiga 95	£19.99	Amiga 96	£19.99
Amiga 97	£19.99	Amiga 98	£19.99
Amiga 99	£19.99	Amiga 100	£19.99

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	£19.99
FIFA INT. SOCCER	£19.99

TFX (1200)

TFX (1200)	£22.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (1200)	£22.99

LION KING (1200)

LION KING (1200)	£19.99
ALADDIN 1200	£19.99

AMIGA TITLES

Amiga 1	£19.99	Amiga 2	£19.99
Amiga 3	£19.99	Amiga 4	£19.99
Amiga 5	£19.99	Amiga 6	£19.99
Amiga 7	£19.99	Amiga 8	£19.99
Amiga 9	£19.99	Amiga 10	£19.99
Amiga 11	£19.99	Amiga 12	£19.99
Amiga 13	£19.99	Amiga 14	£19.99
Amiga 15	£19.99	Amiga 16	£19.99
Amiga 17	£19.99	Amiga 18	£19.99
Amiga 19	£19.99	Amiga 20	£19.99
Amiga 21	£19.99	Amiga 22	£19.99
Amiga 23	£19.99	Amiga 24	£19.99
Amiga 25	£19.99	Amiga 26	£19.99
Amiga 27	£19.99	Amiga 28	£19.99
Amiga 29	£19.99	Amiga 30	£19.99
Amiga 31	£19.99	Amiga 32	£19.99
Amiga 33	£19.99	Amiga 34	£19.99
Amiga 35	£19.99	Amiga 36	£19.99
Amiga 37	£19.99	Amiga 38	£19.99
Amiga 39	£19.99	Amiga 40	£19.99
Amiga 41	£19.99	Amiga 42	£19.99
Amiga 43	£19.99	Amiga 44	£19.99
Amiga 45	£19.99	Amiga 46	£19.99
Amiga 47	£19.99	Amiga 48	£19.99
Amiga 49	£19.99	Amiga 50	£19.99
Amiga 51	£19.99	Amiga 52	£19.99
Amiga 53	£19.99	Amiga 54	£19.99
Amiga 55	£19.99	Amiga 56	£19.99
Amiga 57	£19.99	Amiga 58	£19.99
Amiga 59	£19.99	Amiga 60	£19.99
Amiga 61	£19.99	Amiga 62	£19.99
Amiga 63	£19.99	Amiga 64	£19.99
Amiga 65	£19.99	Amiga 66	£19.99
Amiga 67	£19.99	Amiga 68	£19.99
Amiga 69	£19.99	Amiga 70	£19.99
Amiga 71	£19.99	Amiga 72	£19.99
Amiga 73	£19.99	Amiga 74	£19.99
Amiga 75	£19.99	Amiga 76	£19.99
Amiga 77	£19.99	Amiga 78	£19.99
Amiga 79	£19.99	Amiga 80	£19.99
Amiga 81	£19.99	Amiga 82	£19.99
Amiga 83	£19.99	Amiga 84	£19.99
Amiga 85	£19.99	Amiga 86	£19.99
Amiga 87	£19.99	Amiga 88	£19.99
Amiga 89	£19.99	Amiga 90	£19.99
Amiga 91	£19.99	Amiga 92	£19.99
Amiga 93	£19.99	Amiga 94	£19.99
Amiga 95	£19.99	Amiga 96	£19.99
Amiga 97	£19.99	Amiga 98	£19.99
Amiga 99	£19.99	Amiga 100	£19.99

DIRECT SPECIAL OFFERS

Amiga 1	£19.99	Amiga 2	£19.99
Amiga 3	£19.99	Amiga 4	£19.99
Amiga 5	£19.99	Amiga 6	£19.99
Amiga 7	£19.99	Amiga 8	£19.99
Amiga 9	£19.99	Amiga 10	£19.99
Amiga 11	£19.99	Amiga 12	£19.99
Amiga 13	£19.99	Amiga 14	£19.99
Amiga 15	£19.99	Amiga 16	£19.99
Amiga 17	£19.99	Amiga 18	£19.99
Amiga 19	£19.99	Amiga 20	£19.99
Amiga 21	£19.99	Amiga 22	£19.99
Amiga 23	£19.99	Amiga 24	£19.99
Amiga 25	£19.99	Amiga 26	£19.99
Amiga 27	£19.99	Amiga 28	£19.99
Amiga 29	£19.99	Amiga 30	£19.99
Amiga 31	£19.99	Amiga 32	£19.99
Amiga 33	£19.99	Amiga 34	£19.99
Amiga 35	£19.99	Amiga 36	£19.99
Amiga 37	£19.99	Amiga 38	£19.99
Amiga 39	£19.99	Amiga 40	£19.99
Amiga 41	£19.99	Amiga 42	£19.99
Amiga 43	£19.99	Amiga 44	£19.99
Amiga 45	£19.99	Amiga 46	£19.99
Amiga 47	£19.99	Amiga 48	£19.99
Amiga 49	£19.99	Amiga 50	£19.99
Amiga 51	£19.99	Amiga 52	£19.99
Amiga 53	£19.99	Amiga 54	£19.99
Amiga 55	£19.99	Amiga 56	£19.99
Amiga 57	£19.99	Amiga 58	£19.99
Amiga 59	£19.99	Amiga 60	£19.99
Amiga 61	£19.99	Amiga 62	£19.99
Amiga 63	£19.99	Amiga 64	£19.99
Amiga 65	£19.99	Amiga 66	£19.99
Amiga 67	£19.99	Amiga 68	£19.99
Amiga 69	£19.99	Amiga 70	£19.99
Amiga 71	£19.99	Amiga 72	£19.99
Amiga 73	£19.99	Amiga 74	£19.99
Amiga 75	£19.99	Amiga 76	£19.99
Amiga 77	£19.99	Amiga 78	£19.99
Amiga 79	£19.99	Amiga 80	£19.99
Amiga 81	£19.99	Amiga 82	£19.99
Amiga 83	£19.99	Amiga 84	£19.99
Amiga 85	£19.99	Amiga 86	£19.99
Amiga 87	£19.99	Amiga 88	£19.99
Amiga 89	£19.99	Amiga 90	£19.99
Amiga 91	£19.99	Amiga 92	£19.99
Amiga 93	£19.99	Amiga 94	£19.99
Amiga 95	£19.99	Amiga 96	£19.99
Amiga 97	£19.99	Amiga 98	£19.99
Amiga 99	£19.99	Amiga 100	£19.99

EDUCATIONAL

Amiga 1	£19.99	Amiga 2	£19.99
Amiga 3	£19.99	Amiga 4	£19.99
Amiga 5	£19.99	Amiga 6	£19.99
Amiga 7	£19.99	Amiga 8	£19.99
Amiga 9	£19.99	Amiga 10	£19.99
Amiga 11	£19.99	Amiga 12	£19.99
Amiga 13	£19.99	Amiga 14	£19.99
Amiga 15	£19.99	Amiga 16	£19.99
Amiga 17	£19.99	Amiga 18	£19.99
Amiga 19	£19.99	Amiga 20	£19.99
Amiga 21	£19.99	Amiga 22	£19.99
Amiga 23	£19.99	Amiga 24	£19.99
Amiga 25	£19.99	Amiga 26	£19.99
Amiga 27	£19.99	Amiga 28	£19.99
Amiga 29	£19.99	Amiga 30	£19.99
Amiga 31	£19.99	Amiga 32	£19.99
Amiga 33	£19.99	Amiga 34	£19.99
Amiga 35	£19.99	Amiga 36	£19.99
Amiga 37	£19.99	Amiga 38	£19.99
Amiga 39	£19.99	Amiga 40	£19.99
Amiga 41	£19.99	Amiga 42	£19.99
Amiga 43	£19.99	Amiga 44	£19.99
Amiga 45	£19.99	Amiga 46	£19.99
Amiga 47	£19.99	Amiga 48	£19.99
Amiga 49	£19.99	Amiga 50	£19.99
Amiga 51	£19.99	Amiga 52	£19.99
Amiga 53	£19.99	Amiga 54	£19.99
Amiga 55	£19.99	Amiga 56	£19.99
Amiga 57	£19.99	Amiga 58	£19.99
Amiga 59	£19.99	Amiga 60	£19.99
Amiga 61	£19.99	Amiga 62	£19.99
Amiga 63	£19.99	Amiga 64	£19.99
Amiga 65	£19.99	Amiga 66	£19.99
Amiga 67	£19.99	Amiga 68	£19.99
Amiga 69	£19.99	Amiga 70	£19.99
Amiga 71	£19.99	Amiga 72	£19.99
Amiga 73	£19.99	Amiga 74	£19.99
Amiga 75	£19.99	Amiga 76	£19.99
Amiga 77	£19.99	Amiga 78	£19.99
Amiga 79	£19.99	Amiga 80	£19.99
Amiga 81	£19.99	Amiga 82	£19.99
Amiga 83	£19.99	Amiga 84	£19.99
Amiga 85	£19.99	Amiga 86	£19.99
Amiga 87	£19.99	Amiga 88	£19.99
Amiga 89	£19.99	Amiga 90	£19.99
Amiga 91	£19.99	Amiga 92	£19.99
Amiga 93	£19.99	Amiga 94	£19.99
Amiga 95	£19.99	Amiga 96	£19.99
Amiga 97	£19.99	Amiga 98	£19.99
Amiga 99	£19.99	Amiga 100	£19.99

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS OR VISIT
OUR NEW RETAIL OUTLET

BLANK DISKS

50	100	200	250	500	1000
£10.99	£19.99	£39.50	£45.00	£85.00	£160.00
50	100	200	250	500	1000
£16.00	£30.00	£60.00	£70.00	£135.00	£255.00
50	100	200	250	500	1000
£12.00	£22.00	£44.00	£54.00	£107.00	£214.00
50	100	200	250	500	1000
£12.00	£22.00	£44.00	£54.00	£107.00	£214.00

PLEASE NOTE BLANK DISK PRICES ARE FOR THE UK MAIN AND ONLY - OTHER AREAS PRICES ON APPLICATION
WE WILL MATCH PRICES - NEVER BEEN BEATEN - TRY US

ISA CARD NUMBER		EXPIRY DATE		SIGNATURE	
Please supply me with the following items for computer					
ITEM	PRICE	NAME	ADDRESS	POSTAGE	POSTCODE
TOTAL		TELEPHONE			

CU BRIGH JUNE 95

Please make cheques and PO's payable to
DIRECT SOFTWARE LIMITED
UK Mainland - Delivery Free
EEC (Games only) £2.00 per item
NON EEC (Games only) £4.50 per item.
All parcels are sent by recorded delivery for customer peace of mind.
All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for cheque clearance.
Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

Get Serious

LEANING OVER THE EDGE



Hmmm, I've got a strange worm feeling as I write this, for this is not only my 12th issue of CU Amiga Magazine but, easily, also my last. From the July issue I'll be working on

EMAP's PC magazine, PC

Review. The reasons for this are many, but boil down to something to do with large amounts of cash being waved in my general direction.

Rest assured however that CU Amiga Magazine will be in safe hands. Tony Horgen will take over the mantle of Technical Overlord of everything Amiga, and I'll still be making the odd appearance, and of course the usual team of writers will still be testing and evaluating products to the demanding standards you've come to expect from us.

I wanted to go out with a bit of a bang, and what an stomachically earth shattering issue to have as my swansong.

I couldn't go without making sure the Commodore situation was sorted once and for all so I had a quick word with the liquidator and told them to get their act together (no really). You can read about the results of this in the news pages. Having done this I set about getting the very latest products in for review. These you'll find tortured and tested over the next few pages.

There's two super fast new A1200 accelerators, the full in-depth review of OctaMED 6, a sneak preview of what could well be the hottest video product of the year and a look at a tower upgrade for A4000s.

So with a fond farewell I bid goodbye to you as Technical Editor, and pass the sacred reins over to Tony Horgen for the next issue. ■

What an issue we've got for you this month!

There's a head to head comparison of the two fastest A1200 accelerators ever, a full review of the new OctaMED 6, professional video effects from OpalVision DVE, CD-ROMs, the new Tower System and all the PD software you'd ever need.

● OpalVision DVE 70

If you dream about state-of-the-art digital video effects, then join Nih Lines as he previews the long awaited OpalVision DVE upgrade.

● Octamed 6 72

It's here, it's new and it's amazing. Tony Horgen tries out the latest version of the Amiga's most popular music program.

● Z7 Tower System 76

Want to turn your A4000 or A1200 into a towering monster of a machine? John Kennedy already has, with Remiga's Z7 Tower System.

● Accelerator Head to Head 80

Two super-fast 50MHz A1200 accelerators go head to head: can the new Apollo beat the latest in the Blizzard A1230 series?

● InfoNexus 80

Gunning for the market previously dominated by Directory Opus, InfoNexus raises the stakes with a host of new user interface features.

● CD-ROM Round-up 85

Andy Leeming spins the very latest CDs to find all that's best in the shiny, shiny world of compact disc.

● PD Scene 88

Join Tony Horgen as he explores a land of swirly, woolly things that inhabit the place and time known only as the 'PD Scene'. And there are some games too.

● PD Utilities 90

All of the best disks from the more serious end of the public domain scene, as reviewed by David Coesly.

● Reader Survey 95

It's that time of year again. Let us know what you really think of the magazine by filling in the 1995 Reader Survey - you might even win a free subscription.



OpelVision DVE

■ Due for release: TBA ■ Publisher: White knight Technology ☎ 01992 714 539

It's been a long time coming but the revolutionary OpelVision, Digital Video Effects upgrade, is nearly here. CU Amiga Magazine takes a sneak peek.



OpelVision appeared around 1992 and was one of the first affordable 24-bit graphic boards for the Amiga. At the time, it came with the superlative *OpelPaint* software and "incredible things" such as genlocking, digital effects and chroma keyers were promised in the form of modular upgrades to the basic OpelVision card.

However, 1993 rolled by with promises of 'just a month or so' for the add-ons. Some dealers even started selling OpelVision with vouchers for money off against the new modules. 1994 nearly passed too, until at the end of the year, two days before the World of Amiga show, a module finally turned up. CU Amiga Magazine took a sneak peek at this long awaited upgrade.

This first module is a Video Processing and Effects upgrade which enables you to play with moving pictures (video) by manipulating the signal, thus creating a variety of effects. You can create real time DVEs (Digital Video Effects) – or fancy wipes between two sets of video sources to you and me!

For example, all the standard transitions such as wipes, blinds, blends and loads more are there, but you can now wrap one picture into a box and bounce it in any direction off the screen, cut it into a jigsaw with a shadow and explode the pieces off the screen – anything! You've probably seen the sort of thing done before on TV between programmes, or in trailers.

Nice configuration

Where the OpelVision DVE really scores though is that all effects are completely configurable. The manual, however, was pretty vague about how to do this but it's possible with a little experimentation to change the effects to alter shadow depths, explosion paths, the shape of jigsaw cuts and more without too much trouble.

Animations can be used as wipes, too – pre-configured examples are where a swarm of kangaroos sweeps across the picture leaving the replacement image where they've been, a flock of seagulls, leaves falling or even some sort of ape swinging across the picture. Very nice and very easy to do again!

The interface bears a marked resemblance to *LightWave*, presumably to keep the video processing buffs with toasters happy. As such it's remarkably easy to use, any *LightWave* user will feel at home.

Through the keyhole

But it's not just all wipes and fades! It will also have sophisticated keying facilities.

Keying is the buzz word video buffs use for replacing some of one picture with part of another and the part to be replaced is decided by using a 'keying' component. With OpelVision you can either use the luma or chroma elements of a picture.

Luma keying means that everything above or below a certain intensity level is replaced with the other picture, chroma on the other hand replaces all parts of a picture depending upon a selected colour.

As well as keying, stencilling can be done with an alpha channel. The upshot of which means that three 'levels' of video can be used: a foreground, middle and background.

Very clever.

In addition to these features there is a frame grabber that will allow individual frames from a moving source to be frozen and captured. These frames can be then mixed using the effects to create impressive digital trickery very quickly.

The biggest drawback of the card, as we saw it, is that it only has one moving video source. It means that only wipes between a still and live video can be done, but this can be got around by making use of the Video Suite rackmounted switcher, giving nine live inputs and five stereo audio channels to play with.

As it stands, the OpelVision upgrade is outrageously good as it produces excellent signals. When a couple of bug attes are honed out and it is on general release, this will be a big boon for the Amiga.

Copies for general release are expected 'soon', although judging by past records 'soon' could mean anything from a couple of weeks to a year or so. The message is if you've got an OpelVision, hold onto it because these things are coming and will be well worth having! ■

Nik Lines



▲ Here a standard OpelVision picture is wiped with a Levonmover man picture.



▲ Here the Levonmover picture becomes the new image, with the woman picture moving off to the side.



▲ Now things get a little bit more exciting, the woman is wrapped around a cube ready to be bounced around.



▲ Here she is in full on going, jumping and bouncing around the screen. Notice how the background picture is moving to well.

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!



Grab images with your camcorder

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output



Use a satellite receiver as your output device
Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output

For just £129.95

- ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need
- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitaliser (with power & mini type 9 pin)
 - New Version 2.5 Software
 - Parallel Connecting Cable
 - Mains Power Supply Unit
- ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user

Available accessories include:

- PCMCIA interface for **ADDS** and **AUDIOS** only **£29.95**
 - faster PAL/NTSC operation
 - faster Downloading times (up to 16Kb video buffer)
 - Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3 fps (colour)
 - New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
 - Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
 - **SAHS Connection Unit** only **£4.95**
- Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard stereo composite video out (socket)

To get your hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on

01 773 836781



or Post/VAX your requirements on the order form provided

harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer
Gordon Harwood Computers, Unit 1
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Tel. 01 773 836781 Facsimile 01 773 836781

NEW VERSION 2.5
SOFTWARE NOW
INCLUDED!
(See details bottom left)



The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder; TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player - the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package

ProGRAB™
24RT

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with keyboard 2.04 or later and 1 MB+ free RAM



ProGrab™ has just been voted as 'The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazines readers - our satisfied customers!

ProGrab™ boasts a 95% Gold rating by Amiga Forum with comments like 'ProGrab hardware is top-notch' and 'For its value for money ProGrab cannot be beaten'

©1 Amiga! rating of 95% and ProGrab™ is 'Just the go for Beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget' and 'very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it'

AMIGA

Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible, standard video input is available with PAL & SCART only. NTSC Chip module also available to give a wider variety than support the standard video input. Please refer to the ProGrab manual.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms		Initials:		Surname:	
Address:					
Country/Country's		Postcode:			
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:			
Please tick me...		ProGrab™ Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&hp		Upgrade to Software Version 2.5	
		PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&hp		@ £4.95 inc. p&hp please tick	
		STHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&hp		Card holder's signature:	
		Optional FAST Courier service Delivery		£ 6.95	
(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.)		TOTAL		£	
Card No.		Expiry Date:		Issue No (switch only):	
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £		payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited..			

OctaMED 6

■ Price: £26/35 ■ Developer: R8F ■ Software Supplier: Sea Soft ☎ 01903 850378

The Amiga's favourite music sequencer reaches Version 6.

New to Version 6

- Enable/disable audio channels
- More than one command per note
- Custom fast selection
- Auto and Tocatta sampler support
- Custom screen selection
- Improved sample editor
- Save module as executable file
- Load and save MIDI files
- Improved sample editor
- 16-bit sample handling
- ARexx port
- The notation editor has been removed

What is OctaMED?

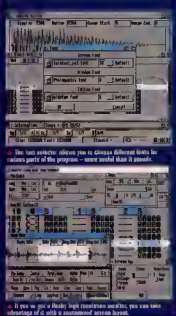
OctaMED is a music creation package. It began as a clone of the public domain program *SoundTracker*. Since then it has evolved into a very powerful music sequencer. It allows the sequencing of up to 64 tracks, four of which can be used by Amiga samples in standard mode, with the remaining tracks used for MIDI instruments and add-on samplers such as Auto and Tocatta. The 'Octa' part of its name refers to the mode which allows the playback of eight tracks of Amiga samples (sound quality is reduced in this mode).

Unlike most sequencers, *OctaMED* uses a tracker-style system to record, edit and display its musical data in a series of vertically scrolling blocks. Notes and control commands such as pitch bend and volume are displayed as alphanumeric codes. This can make it difficult to understand at first, but does allow for very fast editing once the system is mastered. A powerful sampler and sample editor is included within the program, so you can grab and edit your own sounds as you compose, without having to use a separate piece of software. There's also an in-built synthetic sound editor, which lets you create simple instruments from scratch that use very little memory.

I have a confession to make. I'm an *OctaMED* addict. If I don't get a fix of it at least once a day, I'm a wreck (don't we know it - Ed). However, when Version 5 arrived it didn't seem to offer enough in the way of new features to warrant a change over, so until now, I've stuck to Version 4 for my daily dose of audio therapy. The bottom line was that there was virtually no noise you could make with Version 5 that you couldn't make with 4. Now Version 6 is here, I've been converted. *OctaMED* 6 has always been an extremely powerful music tool, but now it's even better.

Customised Windows

Now you can use up to three different fonts in the display, and use any screen mode you like. As the whole program works in a system of windows, this means you can customise the screen layout to suit your requirements. If you use a multi-viewport monitor with an AGA Amiga, you can use a flicker-free high resolution screen with plenty of windows arranged at your leisure. On the other hand, if you use a 1973 black and white portable TV, you can opt for a low resolution screen with big text.



Since Version 5, it's had a new front end that takes advantage of Workbench 2 and 3's system of menus and windows. This has the unfortunate side effect of making it incompatible with 1.3 Amigas, but then you'd be hard pushed to find a new program that was compatible with the 1.3 operating system.

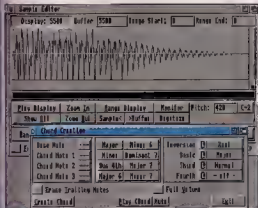
The new features seem to have something for every type of *OctaMED* user. For those benching out into 12 and 16-bit sampling, there's support for the Auto and Tocatta add-ons. The power users can now exercise complete control over the music with a virtually unlimited number of commands assigned to each note. The sample editor is now even more feature-packed than before, and for those who like to use a separate sampler there's an option to disable the audio channels to help with multi-tasking. MIDI musicians can swap files to and from mainstream MIDI sequencers thanks to the MIDI file load and save options. Powers with Multisync monitors can customise the screen for maximum efficiency. Public Domain musicians can save their modules as executable files for easy playback, and also to reduce the risk of being ripped off. There's even an ARexx port.

Command Pages

Until now, *OctaMED* has allowed each note to be altered with a single command. Commands alter the way in which a note is played, such as volume changes and pitch slides for example. Now you can use up to 32767 commands at once, so you can combine changes in volume and pitch, arpeggio effects, sample offset values and more on the same line of a single track. This may sound too exciting, but it opens up some serious sound creation possibilities. For example, you could use the sample offset command to simulate a time-stretch effect (such as the same sample on each line with increasing sample offset values), while strobing the volume on and off, pitch-bending it at the same time.

This is possible thanks to the addition of multiple command pages. Each block can be assigned a number of command pages, which are copies of the original block that contain the note data, but have space for additional commands. When the block is played, its corresponding command pages are automatically played too.

The Sample Editor



▲ Chords can easily be created in the sample editor. The original sample is replicated and second back note stored in save tracks.

OctaMED's in-built sample editor has been overhauled to accommodate the new 16-bit compatibility. It can now load and save samples as IFF (BSVX), MUAD, AIFF, WAVE and Raw formats. This is especially useful for compatibility with other sampler systems

The WAVE loader gives you access to PC sound sample collections, such as the many CD-ROMs on the market. Another advantage is the ability to edit 16-bit samples. If you have a 16-bit sampler that has an inadequate editing system, you can load the sample into OctaMED, edit it, and save it back out for playback through your 16-bit system. Unfortunately though, the Amiga is unable to read disks from Akai samplers, so the transfer process in this case

would be rather more complicated.

There are also some new editing options. There's plenty of help for setting up loops, with automatic 'zero find' features for avoiding clicks, and lots of other little tools.

Other new editing features include a new input monitor, an 'over write' paste that replaces the current selection with the copy buffer, adjust Y offset, centralise edit workspace, tuning tone, display pitch as Hertz and more.

There was an automatic chord creator included in Version 5, and this has been expanded and improved upon. Now you can select certain chords by name (such as Major 6, Sus 4th), or define your own chords by entering each note. This replicates the sample to match the specified notes of the chord, and then mixes them into each other.

The result is a whole chord in a single sample, which is brilliant for saving valuable sample channels.

You can also zoom into the sample with a new slider on the right of the sample window. The sample editor is now very quick and easy to use and pretty powerful too!

12/16-bit sampling

As with Version 5.04, OctaMED 6 will sample and play back through the Amiga PCMCIA sampler. This takes out one of the Amiga's four internal voices while playing back through the Amiga. The advantage of this is that Amiga samples are output at a 12-bit bandwidth, rather than the Amiga's standard 8 bit resolution, and so benefit from improved sound quality.

However, you can only play one Amiga sample at a time, and if you don't have any Fast RAM or an accelerator, you won't be able to replay these samples at particularly high notes. The other option is to use the Tocata features. Tocata is a 16 bit sampling system for 'big box' Amigas, such as the A2900 and A4000. It records and plays back up to four 16 bit sample channels direct from hard disk.

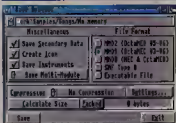


▲ OctaMED for the 12-bit Amiga and 16-bit Tocata samplers gives the chance to break away from 8-bit sound quality.

MIDI Files

OctaMED can now load and save standard MIDI files. OctaMED has long been able to sequence MIDI data and it does this very well, although it doesn't suit the working methods of many MIDI musicians. However, if you can use it for recording sample-based music, adding MIDI parts over the top is no trouble at all. The combination of up to 64 tracks of MIDI and the standard four channels of Amiga samples gives you plenty of scope for professional productions.

There are options for loading MIDI files which govern how much or little of the controller information you want converted, thus saving memory. You won't always get exact conversions, but there are options to tweak it to get it right.



▲ You want save options? You've got 'em!

Conclusion

OctaMED has grown up. It now comes with a full laser-printed manual, with on-line hypertext instructions too. There are enough configuration options and features for it to appeal to just about every type of musician, from the dabbler to the professional. Version 6 has made great strides in compatibility with other systems, thanks to the support of standard MIDI files, 16-bit and PC sample formats, and support for the Amiga and Tocata samplers. It's time to upgrade and for those who have not yet experienced the power of OctaMED, there's never been a better time. ■

Tony Horgan

OctaMED 6

system requirements:
OS 2, 1MB RAM. Recommended requirements: 2MB RAM, hard drive.

value of money 78%

The software has a strong price in the program, but it's getting better.

performance 93%

Extremely powerful and flexible, with plenty of features for all types of musician.

value for money 85%

The software has a price to perform, but it's getting better.

OVERALL

A must for all Amiga musicians out there.

94%

Price and Availability

OctaMED 6 is only available through mail order. Registered users of OctaMED 5 can upgrade for £26. New users can obtain the program for £34.99. Send your order to the following address: Sea Soft, Unit 3, Marcella Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA.

French and German users: A French language version is available from: From Festival Distribution (tel: 42761879); a German language version is available from ABF Computer (tel: 7162937904).

Z7 Tower System

■ Price: £429 ■ Developer: Ramiga ■ Supplier: Ramiga ☎ 01690 770304

Expand your A4000 or A1200 to be a monster machine, capable of frightening small children and animals, with the Ramiga Z series.

The Amiga 4000 is many things. The ultimate in the Amiga computer range, the most expandable Amiga, the fastest Amiga, the scariest Amiga and the subject of many a strange and exciting teenage dream not involving members of the opposite sex.

Even though when available it had a very high price tag and enjoyed flagship status, the A4000 also came in a lousy box. When it was first launched I

heard a rumour the case was originally designed as a Commodore project to create the cheapest PC clone ever, and I can believe it. Little things, like the fact that the single 5.25" drive bay isn't actually deep enough to comfortably house a standard CD-ROM drive, come to light sooner rather than later. Rather sadly, the number of expansion slots – one of the main reasons to buy an A4000 – is limited to four.

All in all, for the machine

claimed to be the ultimate multi-made platform, there was some terrible cost cutting.

Looking up

There were signs that things were looking up. Before it all went horribly wrong for IBM, the mythical A4000 Tower was shown to a select few. This system addressed many of these faults (and added many exciting features).

Tower cases mean expansion: that's their job, and the Z7 is one big cookie. It's about 64cm tall, with a metal casing and plastic front panel. A hinged door on the front opens up to allow access to the disk bays and switches, whilst a smoked plastic panel allows the all-important speed display and power/turbo drive access lights to be seen.

Internally, things have changed a lot. The A4000 consists of two circuit boards meeting at right angles. The daughterboard (into which Zorro cards are slotted) connects to centre of the main motherboard, and sits upright allowing four cards to be fitted, sitting parallel to the motherboard. Obviously this limits the number of cards to the height of the original case.

The Z7 system includes a brand new daughterboard which replaces the original and now sits parallel to the motherboard. This arrangement covers the motherboard memory area, so makes sure the SIMMs are in place before fitting the card. However it also means a lot more slots are available. In contrast to the native A4000, the Z7 has a total of seven Zorro III slots. The slots have a double life: five of them have matching ISA PC slots and two are Amiga video slots (the original A4000 had three PC slots, and one video slot). This means I can

fit my GG2 bridgeboard card, a PC ethernet card, a PC parallel/serial, a PC internal modem card and still have room for as many graphics and SCSI cards as I'm likely to afford.

The number of drive bays has been increased by an order of magnitude, with six 5.25" bays and a 3.5" drive which can carry three drives.

Installation

Set aside several hours for installing your Amiga. Armed with the best engagement present yet (an electric screwdriver) it took me most of a Saturday morning when I could have been watching cartoons to get everything sorted. A lot of this was down to the instructions referring to a slightly different case and the mysterious location of the supplied fan which had been bolted into the wrong place.

Rather than squeeze in all the wiring, I fitted the IDE drives in removable packs in the 5.25" bays, and mounted the SCSI 3.5" drive under the floppy in the 3.5" bay. The non-standard floppy drive size also left a gap in the front display, which I plugged with the smaller blanking panel from the original A4000 case. If you have two floppy drives you will have to



▲ Lots of press potential! Here – one people with the fact that this piece of PC style kit is an Amiga.

Prices	
A1200 Z5 System (including 100W Power Supply)	£429
A4000 Z7 System	£429
Options:	
PC Keyboard for Z5	£19.99
PCMCIA Adapter for Z5 (also PCMCIA cards in Z5 case)	£29.99
2.8" -> 3.5" Hard drive cable (also 3.5" drives x 2)	£19
100W PSU	£94.99

house at least one in a 5.25" bay (probably both thanks to the Amiga cables).

Anyone considering the Z7 would probably also be thinking about (or already have) a processor accelerator. Happily there is ample room in the case for a WarpEngine, although this is probably due more to luck than design as there is only just enough space between the Warp's SIMMs and the 3.5" drive bay. The CyberStorm 060 system also fits happily, but if you plan on adding a SCSI card to CyberStorm, you will have to remove the 3.5" bay totally and re-mount the drives in one of the 25" bays.

LED display

Until a few years ago, in my *Amivets*, I thought the LED displays on PC computers which display their processor speed were smart. I thought they somehow sensed the speed the PC worked at. Of course, I realise now how foolish I was and like most features of the PC it was all a bit of a fudge.

Setting the processor speed is a matter of setting some jumpers to highlight the necessary segments in the LED display, that's all. There is nothing to stop you junking it up to several hundred (it just won't make any difference to the speed of the computer, that's all). I hope to get my display to spell out my name sometime. The Turbo button doesn't do anything other than display the word Turbo on the LEDs. Switching the computer on and off is a matter of fitting a high-tech plastic mechanical linkage arm from the switch to the re-positioned PSU.

A1200 options

The Z5 system is very similar to the Z7, but is specially designed for the A1200, and rehouses it in a tower case slightly smaller than the Z7.

Using a special board which connects to the trapdoor port (including a passthrough), it provides five Zorro II slots (and four PC slots) which means at least A1200 owners can fit graphics, bridgeboard and networking cards to their Amiga. As a result, Zorro-based hardware has now been speeded up to a lot more users, which can only be a very good thing indeed. With a fast 68030 card, the A1200 can be expanded into an extremely fast and quick piece of kit.

Unfortunately the position of the A1200's PCMCIA slot means that there is no space to fit expansion cards, although an adaptor is now available that angles the slot through 90 degrees. With cards like the Squirrel proving extremely popular, there is so need to do without. Ramiga can also supply a cable to allow 3.5" IDE drives to be fitted to the A1200 motherboard, and so adding hard drives is now made even easier as well. The extra hardware included in the Z5 permits a standard PC keyboard to be used, with automatic remapping of the Amiga specific keys.

Rather sadly an Improved rating power supply is not included in the price, so when you start to fill those bays and slots think about adding more power.

I would put it under the desk but the leads to the keyboard and trackball don't stretch. I would extend them, but I couldn't be bothered, and anyway I don't really want to hide it away. I'm proud of it. When I come into the office in the morning, it still surprises me. It's big and it's mine, and I can hang my jacket up inside it. Sometimes I catch it out of the corner of my eye, and get a shock. It's a big one all right.

It's reassuring to see a good end beefy fan fitted, although its location is not the best as it is at the opposite end of the system from the Zorro cards. However inside the case was a lot cooler than my original system, so it seems to work well.

Gripes and plusses

The documentation is poor, and concentrates on setting the LED speeds more than fitting the Amiga motherboard.

For example, there is no mention of the anti-static precautions which are essential when dealing with something as valuable as an Amiga 4000 motherboard.

The documentation I was supplied with also seemed to refer to a slightly different case, and overall some degree of flexibility of behalf of the person installing the system is required. The nationalistic use of the Welsh flag might also be considered unnecessary by some (not me, I like Wales).

The Tower case itself seemed



▲ The Z7 houses a new daughterboard which means a lot more slots are available. There are now seven Zorro II slots.

to be of a far of middling quality PC style case. I still have the scars on my fingertips from the rough interior finishes.

On the plus side, pose factor is high. Some PC owners happened into the office and were awestruck as an *Imagire* render was relying on the system which no longer bore any resemblance to an Amiga.

They were still puzzling as to the make of PC which I revealed what was inside, and I'm still not sure they believe me.

There is no doubt the Z7 has been a genuinely useful purchase. The number of drives fitted to my system before the Z7 meant that I had to operate the Amiga with the case open and a CD-ROM drive resting on the PSU. Now everything is hidden away in a cool case (in both senses), and there is still room for more kit in there, although a larger PSU might be necessary

before I connect anything else.

Amiga professionals with too many video boards will be delighted at the two video slots, as well as the ample space to park drives. ■

John Kennedy

Z7 TOWER SYSTEM

System requirements:
4Mb, Workbench 2 or higher
4Mb available (1Mb).

4000	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4120	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4130	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4150	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4200	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4210	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4220	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4230	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4240	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4250	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4260	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4270	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4280	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4290	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4300	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4310	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4320	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4330	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4340	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4350	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4360	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4370	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4380	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4390	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB
4400	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB	100 MB

OVERALL
Breathes new life into the ultimate Amiga

87

100%



Accelerator

Blizzard A1230-III

■ Price: Various ■ Developer: Blizzard
 ■ Supplier: Harwoods ☎ 01 773 831040

The Blizzard A1230-III card from phase 5 Digital Products got a warm reception on its arrival a few months ago. It was the first card for the A1200 to feature a 50MHz 68030 processor, offering the highest speeds ever available to A1200 owners.

It's available with two different processor configurations, either a 40MHz 68EC030 or a 50MHz 68030. The board tested here was fitted with a 50MHz processor. Complementing this chip is up to 32Mb of Fast RAM in the form of industry standard 32bit SIMMs. There's also space for a maths co-processor, a built in battery backed clock and an expansion bus for an optional SCSI-2 controller.

This is the third revision of the 1230, which is reflected in

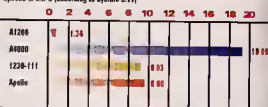
its design. There's a minimal number of components, no last minute alterations to the circuitry and an elegant all round design.

All this hardware is surface mounted on a traditional T-shaped card that fits snugly into the A1200 expansion slot. As usual fitting it can be very fiddly, but at least it does fit into the Amiga, thanks to the SIMM socket which keeps the memory chips flush against the board, held in place by metal, rather than plastic, clips.

The Blizzard does have occasional compatibility problems with some PD demos, but works fine with all 'senious' software and games we've tried.

The main factor though is speed and here the Blizzard does very well. Clocking up just over 9 MFPS it makes processor-intensive tasks much easier to bear.

Speeds in MFPS (according to Sysinfo 3.11)



The optional SCSI 2 interface has not yet surfaced, but should be with us soon. Over all the Blizzard offers great performance and well thought out, high quality design.

Andy Leaning



InfoNEXUS

■ Price: £29.95 ■ Developer: Optonica ☎ 01455 558 282

Along with a hard drive, a file manager is among the most useful expansions that can be added to an Amiga. Once you get accustomed to using one, you'll wonder how you ever got by in the past. File managers make tasks such as copying and viewing files much easier and quicker. The market for such utilities is currently dominated by Directory Opus, Version 4 of which was covered in our February 95 issue of CU Amiga Magazine.

Optonica's InfoNexus has a lot to live up to and compared to Directory Opus first impressions aren't that good, although that's mainly due to the garish colour scheme, which can be changed.

Thankfully things improve considerably once you get into the program. Features-wise InfoNEXUS contains many functions similar to those featured in Directory Opus 4, plus a few tricks of its own.

These include compatibility for use over an Envoy network enabling chat, mail, quick file send and remote screen grabbing as well as the ability to both play and

emulate CDXL video files. Perhaps InfoNEXUS' biggest selling point however, is its thorough support for

datatypes, something which is becoming increasingly important as ever more appear. While Directory Opus allows button configuration for viewing external program documents it can be cumbersome to set up in comparison.

Batch sequence renaming completes InfoNEXUS' powerful range of custom features. Everything from file names to files



Powerful features to InfoNEXUS includes support for datatypes and CDXL video files.

in directories within the source directory can be renamed, assigned prefixes or suffixes quickly and painlessly.

The user interface is also novel, based around a 'pop and roll' system rather than the familiar 'point and click'. Instead of moving to the top of the screen to access a menu, the right mouse button can be clicked anywhere on screen to

Head to Head

Apollo 1230/SCSI 2

■ Price: Various ■ Developer: Apollo
■ Supplier: Visage Computers ☎ 0115 964 2828

The Apollo is the latest accelerator to appear for the A1200. Its specifications are very similar to the Blizzard 12300-III. Packing either a 40MHz 68030 or a 50MHz 68030, battery backed clock, optional FPU, and RAM, on paper it looks very similar. But there are several important differences. It has two SIMM sockets instead of the one found on the Blizzard card. This means that you can increase your RAM in future by adding an extra RAM SIMM. If you wanted to do the same with the Blizzard, you'd need to sell or discard the original SIMM. However, the plastic sockets are a bit flimsy and hold the RAM at an angle to the board, making it a lighter fit than the Blizzard.

On a more positive note, the Apollo board has a SCSI 2 interface as standard. This plugs

into the end of the board and can either be threaded through to the blank panel at the back of the A1200 (which involves opening the case and temporarily removing the floppy drive) or just dangled out of the trap door hole.

The Apollo isn't as well built as the Blizzard. It's a bit too big to fit into the A1200 properly, and the positioning of the SIMMs doesn't help matters. A couple of digits had been scratched off the processor chip of our review model, but the developers could shed no light on why this would be. This suggests that it could be clocked, in which case its lifespan may be shorter than usual. But if it's a speed and features you want, then the Apollo is tops, registering a nippy 9.5 MIPS in our tests and sporting two SIMM sockets and a SCSI 2 interface to boost your Amiga's potential. ■

Andy Leasing



Conclusion

Rarely do two competing products cause such argument in the CU Amiga office. Finally we decided that the Blizzard is better built, easier to fit and if you don't want SCSI (which a large percentage of users don't) it's a lower cost option. The Apollo, however, has better features, is faster, and has superior expansion potential. So which is the overall winner?

After much deliberation we came to one conclusion. It was a long, hard fought battle. However, at the end of the day Accelerators are for one thing, making your Amiga faster and the Apollo does better than any other A1200 card - so the Apollo is the winner.

91%



A comprehensive on-line help system is included. Just move your pointer over the icon causing trouble and press the help key for advice.

bring up a menu. In a nutshell that's the 'pop'. The 'roll' refers to accessing a menu by holding down the right mouse button and altering its action by clicking the left button.

For instance a standard menu setting warns the user when they are about to delete files. By holding down the right mouse button and clicking on the left button this quickly changes the menu so that there is no warning when deleting files. Traditionalists will be pleased

to learn that it's still possible to access menus from the top of the screen, that's if you want to return to Workbench though. The 'pop' and 'roll' interface is brilliantly intuitive!

More standard features include the ability to view various graphics modes, everything from animations (along with speed, loop and step frame controls) to images saved in all formats with auto AGA to ECS conversions on non AGA machines. It's also possible to play music and sound files and read AmigaGuide documents. InfoNEXUS' manual deserves praise too, as it lists each of the menus and icons in order, complete with detailed information. A big slap on the wrist for the numerous spelling mistakes and lack of index though.

But while the handling of datatypes and the 'pop' and 'roll' system is user friendly the

package itself isn't as immediately configurable overall when compared to *Dopus 4*. If you want an alternative then you'll find InfoNEXUS a competent file manager which is probably best suited to either less frequent users who don't want the additional expense or features which *Dopus* offers, or small businesses requiring Envoy compatibility and/or those creating multimedia presentations who need CDXL compatibility and

emulation. It will be interesting to see both how InfoNEXUS performs and compares to the updated *Dopus 5* to be reviewed next month. ■

Rik Skews



■ InfoNEXUS automatically generates AGA pictures for display on ECS machines.

InfoNEXUS

SYSTEM	system requirements: 1Mb + memory, Harddisk 1.3 or higher, Hard drive recommended	
PRICE		
FEATURES	Configuration can prove tricky but otherwise it's amazingly flexible	82%
PERFORMANCE	Competent. Uses network more in background will benefit	81%
VALUE	InfoNEXUS requires great value for money	80%
OVERALL	Overall a strong challenger to Ductory Dopus	82%

ZOOM

A CD-ROM collection with over 500MB of the very latest and greatest Amiga public domain from the libraries of Active Software and Ground Zero Software



Easy-to-Use Interface
Very Latest in PD
Suitable for all Amiga Owners and any Amiga



Active Software, the leaders in the very latest public domain, and Ground Zero, the purveyors of quality public domain software, announce the release of the first CD this year - ZOOM. Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the country, its Amiga and DOS versions it also contains some extensive products which will appear on the CD before they appear in our journals or any other PD libraries.

The interface is a custom-written (GUI) based design, coded by the author of the famous disk magazine Deadford. Select the file you want to read about, read the information then click to download. Easy as that. The CD contains:

- The latest PD from Deadford to help you get started
- Adults Intimate Audio Plus (100)
- Over 100 Programs - 15 included, hundreds more
- Graphic, Audio, Video, Image, Music, and more
- All the Free File Pack, including the NEW Patch
- Quitting to the Desktop (7) Truly a Must Have
- Game Libraries and New Amiga Libraries

all this Amiga PD for only... £19.99

PRICE BREAKERS

Here is a selection of compact discs that are either on sale "very cheap" or very slightly price-damaged. The exchange is as follows: [5] = 50p, [10] = 1.00, [15] = 1.50, [20] = 2.00, [25] = 2.50, [30] = 3.00, [35] = 3.50, [40] = 4.00, [45] = 4.50, [50] = 5.00, [55] = 5.50, [60] = 6.00, [65] = 6.50, [70] = 7.00, [75] = 7.50, [80] = 8.00, [85] = 8.50, [90] = 9.00, [95] = 9.50, [100] = 10.00, [105] = 10.50, [110] = 11.00, [115] = 11.50, [120] = 12.00, [125] = 12.50, [130] = 13.00, [135] = 13.50, [140] = 14.00, [145] = 14.50, [150] = 15.00, [155] = 15.50, [160] = 16.00, [165] = 16.50, [170] = 17.00, [175] = 17.50, [180] = 18.00, [185] = 18.50, [190] = 19.00, [195] = 19.50, [200] = 20.00, [205] = 20.50, [210] = 21.00, [215] = 21.50, [220] = 22.00, [225] = 22.50, [230] = 23.00, [235] = 23.50, [240] = 24.00, [245] = 24.50, [250] = 25.00, [255] = 25.50, [260] = 26.00, [265] = 26.50, [270] = 27.00, [275] = 27.50, [280] = 28.00, [285] = 28.50, [290] = 29.00, [295] = 29.50, [300] = 30.00, [305] = 30.50, [310] = 31.00, [315] = 31.50, [320] = 32.00, [325] = 32.50, [330] = 33.00, [335] = 33.50, [340] = 34.00, [345] = 34.50, [350] = 35.00, [355] = 35.50, [360] = 36.00, [365] = 36.50, [370] = 37.00, [375] = 37.50, [380] = 38.00, [385] = 38.50, [390] = 39.00, [395] = 39.50, [400] = 40.00, [405] = 40.50, [410] = 41.00, [415] = 41.50, [420] = 42.00, [425] = 42.50, [430] = 43.00, [435] = 43.50, [440] = 44.00, [445] = 44.50, [450] = 45.00, [455] = 45.50, [460] = 46.00, [465] = 46.50, [470] = 47.00, [475] = 47.50, [480] = 48.00, [485] = 48.50, [490] = 49.00, [495] = 49.50, [500] = 50.00, [505] = 50.50, [510] = 51.00, [515] = 51.50, [520] = 52.00, [525] = 52.50, [530] = 53.00, [535] = 53.50, [540] = 54.00, [545] = 54.50, [550] = 55.00, [555] = 55.50, [560] = 56.00, [565] = 56.50, [570] = 57.00, [575] = 57.50, [580] = 58.00, [585] = 58.50, [590] = 59.00, [595] = 59.50, [600] = 60.00, [605] = 60.50, [610] = 61.00, [615] = 61.50, [620] = 62.00, [625] = 62.50, [630] = 63.00, [635] = 63.50, [640] = 64.00, [645] = 64.50, [650] = 65.00, [655] = 65.50, [660] = 66.00, [665] = 66.50, [670] = 67.00, [675] = 67.50, [680] = 68.00, [685] = 68.50, [690] = 69.00, [695] = 69.50, [700] = 70.00, [705] = 70.50, [710] = 71.00, [715] = 71.50, [720] = 72.00, [725] = 72.50, [730] = 73.00, [735] = 73.50, [740] = 74.00, [745] = 74.50, [750] = 75.00, [755] = 75.50, [760] = 76.00, [765] = 76.50, [770] = 77.00, [775] = 77.50, [780] = 78.00, [785] = 78.50, [790] = 79.00, [795] = 79.50, [800] = 80.00, [805] = 80.50, [810] = 81.00, [815] = 81.50, [820] = 82.00, [825] = 82.50, [830] = 83.00, [835] = 83.50, [840] = 84.00, [845] = 84.50, [850] = 85.00, [855] = 85.50, [860] = 86.00, [865] = 86.50, [870] = 87.00, [875] = 87.50, [880] = 88.00, [885] = 88.50, [890] = 89.00, [895] = 89.50, [900] = 90.00, [905] = 90.50, [910] = 91.00, [915] = 91.50, [920] = 92.00, [925] = 92.50, [930] = 93.00, [935] = 93.50, [940] = 94.00, [945] = 94.50, [950] = 95.00, [955] = 95.50, [960] = 96.00, [965] = 96.50, [970] = 97.00, [975] = 97.50, [980] = 98.00, [985] = 98.50, [990] = 99.00, [995] = 99.50, [1000] = 100.00, [1005] = 100.50, [1010] = 101.00, [1015] = 101.50, [1020] = 102.00, [1025] = 102.50, [1030] = 103.00, [1035] = 103.50, [1040] = 104.00, [1045] = 104.50, [1050] = 105.00, [1055] = 105.50, [1060] = 106.00, [1065] = 106.50, [1070] = 107.00, [1075] = 107.50, [1080] = 108.00, [1085] = 108.50, [1090] = 109.00, [1095] = 109.50, [1100] = 110.00, [1105] = 110.50, [1110] = 111.00, [1115] = 111.50, [1120] = 112.00, [1125] = 112.50, [1130] = 113.00, [1135] = 113.50, [1140] = 114.00, [1145] = 114.50, [1150] = 115.00, [1155] = 115.50, [1160] = 116.00, [1165] = 116.50, [1170] = 117.00, [1175] = 117.50, [1180] = 118.00, [1185] = 118.50, [1190] = 119.00, [1195] = 119.50, [1200] = 120.00, [1205] = 120.50, [1210] = 121.00, [1215] = 121.50, [1220] = 122.00, [1225] = 122.50, [1230] = 123.00, [1235] = 123.50, [1240] = 124.00, [1245] = 124.50, [1250] = 125.00, [1255] = 125.50, [1260] = 126.00, [1265] = 126.50, [1270] = 127.00, [1275] = 127.50, [1280] = 128.00, [1285] = 128.50, [1290] = 129.00, [1295] = 129.50, [1300] = 130.00, [1305] = 130.50, [1310] = 131.00, [1315] = 131.50, [1320] = 132.00, [1325] = 132.50, [1330] = 133.00, [1335] = 133.50, [1340] = 134.00, [1345] = 134.50, [1350] = 135.00, [1355] = 135.50, [1360] = 136.00, [1365] = 136.50, [1370] = 137.00, [1375] = 137.50, [1380] = 138.00, [1385] = 138.50, [1390] = 139.00, [1395] = 139.50, [1400] = 140.00, [1405] = 140.50, [1410] = 141.00, [1415] = 141.50, [1420] = 142.00, [1425] = 142.50, [1430] = 143.00, [1435] = 143.50, [1440] = 144.00, [1445] = 144.50, [1450] = 145.00, [1455] = 145.50, [1460] = 146.00, [1465] = 146.50, [1470] = 147.00, [1475] = 147.50, [1480] = 148.00, [1485] = 148.50, [1490] = 149.00, [1495] = 149.50, [1500] = 150.00, [1505] = 150.50, [1510] = 151.00, [1515] = 151.50, [1520] = 152.00, [1525] = 152.50, [1530] = 153.00, [1535] = 153.50, [1540] = 154.00, [1545] = 154.50, [1550] = 155.00, [1555] = 155.50, [1560] = 156.00, [1565] = 156.50, [1570] = 157.00, [1575] = 157.50, [1580] = 158.00, [1585] = 158.50, [1590] = 159.00, [1595] = 159.50, [1600] = 160.00, [1605] = 160.50, [1610] = 161.00, [1615] = 161.50, [1620] = 162.00, [1625] = 162.50, [1630] = 163.00, [1635] = 163.50, [1640] = 164.00, [1645] = 164.50, [1650] = 165.00, [1655] = 165.50, [1660] = 166.00, [1665] = 166.50, [1670] = 167.00, [1675] = 167.50, [1680] = 168.00, [1685] = 168.50, [1690] = 169.00, [1695] = 169.50, [1700] = 170.00, [1705] = 170.50, [1710] = 171.00, [1715] = 171.50, [1720] = 172.00, [1725] = 172.50, [1730] = 173.00, [1735] = 173.50, [1740] = 174.00, [1745] = 174.50, [1750] = 175.00, [1755] = 175.50, [1760] = 176.00, [1765] = 176.50, [1770] = 177.00, [1775] = 177.50, [1780] = 178.00, [1785] = 178.50, [1790] = 179.00, [1795] = 179.50, [1800] = 180.00, [1805] = 180.50, [1810] = 181.00, [1815] = 181.50, [1820] = 182.00, [1825] = 182.50, [1830] = 183.00, [1835] = 183.50, [1840] = 184.00, [1845] = 184.50, [1850] = 185.00, [1855] = 185.50, [1860] = 186.00, [1865] = 186.50, [1870] = 187.00, [1875] = 187.50, [1880] = 188.00, [1885] = 188.50, [1890] = 189.00, [1895] = 189.50, [1900] = 190.00, [1905] = 190.50, [1910] = 191.00, [1915] = 191.50, [1920] = 192.00, [1925] = 192.50, [1930] = 193.00, [1935] = 193.50, [1940] = 194.00, [1945] = 194.50, [1950] = 195.00, [1955] = 195.50, [1960] = 196.00, [1965] = 196.50, [1970] = 197.00, [1975] = 197.50, [1980] = 198.00, [1985] = 198.50, [1990] = 199.00, [1995] = 199.50, [2000] = 200.00, [2005] = 200.50, [2010] = 201.00, [2015] = 201.50, [2020] = 202.00, [2025] = 202.50, [2030] = 203.00, [2035] = 203.50, [2040] = 204.00, [2045] = 204.50, [2050] = 205.00, [2055] = 205.50, [2060] = 206.00, [2065] = 206.50, [2070] = 207.00, [2075] = 207.50, [2080] = 208.00, [2085] = 208.50, [2090] = 209.00, [2095] = 209.50, [2100] = 210.00, [2105] = 210.50, [2110] = 211.00, [2115] = 211.50, [2120] = 212.00, [2125] = 212.50, [2130] = 213.00, [2135] = 213.50, [2140] = 214.00, [2145] = 214.50, [2150] = 215.00, [2155] = 215.50, [2160] = 216.00, [2165] = 216.50, [2170] = 217.00, [2175] = 217.50, [2180] = 218.00, [2185] = 218.50, [2190] = 219.00, [2195] = 219.50, [2200] = 220.00, [2205] = 220.50, [2210] = 221.00, [2215] = 221.50, [2220] = 222.00, [2225] = 222.50, [2230] = 223.00, [2235] = 223.50, [2240] = 224.00, [2245] = 224.50, [2250] = 225.00, [2255] = 225.50, [2260] = 226.00, [2265] = 226.50, [2270] = 227.00, [2275] = 227.50, [2280] = 228.00, [2285] = 228.50, [2290] = 229.00, [2295] = 229.50, [2300] = 230.00, [2305] = 230.50, [2310] = 231.00, [2315] = 231.50, [2320] = 232.00, [2325] = 232.50, [2330] = 233.00, [2335] = 233.50, [2340] = 234.00, [2345] = 234.50, [2350] = 235.00, [2355] = 235.50, [2360] = 236.00, [2365] = 236.50, [2370] = 237.00, [2375] = 237.50, [2380] = 238.00, [2385] = 238.50, [2390] = 239.00, [2395] = 239.50, [2400] = 240.00, [2405] = 240.50, [2410] = 241.00, [2415] = 241.50, [2420] = 242.00, [2425] = 242.50, [2430] = 243.00, [2435] = 243.50, [2440] = 244.00, [2445] = 244.50, [2450] = 245.00, [2455] = 245.50, [2460] = 246.00, [2465] = 246.50, [2470] = 247.00, [2475] = 247.50, [2480] = 248.00, [2485] = 248.50, [2490] = 249.00, [2495] = 249.50, [2500] = 250.00, [2505] = 250.50, [2510] = 251.00, [2515] = 251.50, [2520] = 252.00, [2525] = 252.50, [2530] = 253.00, [2535] = 253.50, [2540] = 254.00, [2545] = 254.50, [2550] = 255.00, [2555] = 255.50, [2560] = 256.00, [2565] = 256.50, [2570] = 257.00, [2575] = 257.50, [2580] = 258.00, [2585] = 258.50, [2590] = 259.00, [2595] = 259.50, [2600] = 260.00, [2605] = 260.50, [2610] = 261.00, [2615] = 261.50, [2620] = 262.00, [2625] = 262.50, [2630] = 263.00, [2635] = 263.50, [2640] = 264.00, [2645] = 264.50, [2650] = 265.00, [2655] = 265.50, [2660] = 266.00, [2665] = 266.50, [2670] = 267.00, [2675] = 267.50, [2680] = 268.00, [2685] = 268.50, [2690] = 269.00, [2695] = 269.50, [2700] = 270.00, [2705] = 270.50, [2710] = 271.00, [2715] = 271.50, [2720] = 272.00, [2725] = 272.50, [2730] = 273.00, [2735] = 273.50, [2740] = 274.00, [2745] = 274.50, [2750] = 275.00, [2755] = 275.50, [2760] = 276.00, [2765] = 276.50, [2770] = 277.00, [2775] = 277.50, [2780] = 278.00, [2785] = 278.50, [2790] = 279.00, [2795] = 279.50, [2800] = 280.00, [2805] = 280.50, [2810] = 281.00, [2815] = 281.50, [2820] = 282.00, [2825] = 282.50, [2830] = 283.00, [2835] = 283.50, [2840] = 284.00, [2845] = 284.50, [2850] = 285.00, [2855] = 285.50, [2860] = 286.00, [2865] = 286.50, [2870] = 287.00, [2875] = 287.50, [2880] = 288.00, [2885] = 288.50, [2890] = 289.00, [2895] = 289.50, [2900] = 290.00, [2905] = 290.50, [2910] = 291.00, [2915] = 291.50, [2920] = 292.00, [2925] = 292.50, [2930] = 293.00, [2935] = 293.50, [2940] = 294.00, [2945] = 294.50, [2950] = 295.00, [2955] = 295.50, [2960] = 296.00, [2965] = 296.50, [2970] = 297.00, [2975] = 297.50, [2980] = 298.00, [2985] = 298.50, [2990] = 299.00, [2995] = 299.50, [3000] = 300.00, [3005] = 300.50, [3010] = 301.00, [3015] = 301.50, [3020] = 302.00, [3025] = 302.50, [3030] = 303.00, [3035] = 303.50, [3040] = 304.00, [3045] = 304.50, [3050] = 305.00, [3055] = 305.50, [3060] = 306.00, [3065] = 306.50, [3070] = 307.00, [3075] = 307.50, [3080] = 308.00, [3085] = 308.50, [3090] = 309.00, [3095] = 309.50, [3100] = 310.00, [3105] = 310.50, [3110] = 311.00, [3115] = 311.50, [3120] = 312.00, [3125] = 312.50, [3130] = 313.00, [3135] = 313.50, [3140] = 314.00, [3145] = 314.50, [3150] = 315.00, [3155] = 315.50, [3160] = 316.00, [3165] = 316.50, [3170] = 317.00, [3175] = 317.50, [3180] = 318.00, [3185] = 318.50, [3190] = 319.00, [3195] = 319.50, [3200] = 320.00, [3205] = 320.50, [3210] = 321.00, [3215] = 321.50, [3220] = 322.00, [3225] = 322.50, [3230] = 323.00, [3235] = 323.50, [3240] = 324.00, [3245] = 324.50, [3250] = 325.00, [3255] = 325.50, [3260] = 326.00, [3265] = 326.50, [3270] = 327.00, [3275] = 327.50, [3280] = 328.00, [3285] = 328.50, [3290] = 329.00, [3295] = 329.50, [3300] = 330.00, [3305] = 330.50, [3310] = 331.00, [3315] = 331.50, [3320] = 332.00, [3325] = 332.50, [3330] = 333.00, [3335] = 333.50, [3340] = 334.00, [3345] = 334.50, [3350] = 335.00, [3355] = 335.50, [3360] = 336.00, [3365] = 336.50, [3370] = 337.00, [3375] = 337.50, [3380] = 338.00, [3385] = 338.50, [3390] = 339.00, [3395] = 339.50, [3400] = 340.00, [3405] = 340.50, [3410] = 341.00, [3415] = 341.50, [3420] = 342.00, [3425] = 342.50, [3430] = 343.00, [3435] = 343.50, [3440] = 344.00, [3445] = 344.50, [3450] = 345.00, [3455] = 345.50, [3460] = 346.00, [3465] = 346.50, [3470] = 347.00, [3475] = 347.50, [3480] = 348.00, [3485] = 348.50, [3490] = 349.00, [3495] = 349.50, [3500] = 350.00, [3505] = 350.50, [3510] = 351.00, [3515] = 351.50, [3520] = 352.00, [3525] = 352.50, [3530] = 353.00, [3535] = 353.50, [3540] = 354.00, [3545] = 354.50, [3550] = 355.00, [3555] = 355.50, [3560] = 356.00, [3565] = 356.50, [3570] = 357.00, [3575] = 357.50, [3580] = 358.00, [3585] = 358.50, [3590] = 359.00, [3595] = 359.50, [3600] = 360.00, [3605] = 360.50, [3610] = 361.00, [3615] = 361.50, [3620] = 362.00, [3625] = 362.50, [3630] = 363.00, [3635] = 363.50, [3640] = 364.00, [3645] = 364.50, [3650] = 365.00, [3655] = 365.50, [3660] = 366.00, [3665] = 366.50, [3670] = 367.00, [3675] = 367.50, [3680] = 368.00, [3685] = 368.50, [3690] = 369.00, [3695] = 369.50, [3700] = 370.00, [3705] = 370.50, [3710] = 371.00, [3715] = 371.50, [3720] = 372.00, [3725] = 372.50, [3730] = 373.00, [3735] = 373.50, [3740] = 374.00, [3745] = 374.50, [3750] = 375.00, [3755] = 375.50, [3760] = 376.00, [3765] = 376.50, [3770] = 377.00, [3775] = 377.50, [3780] = 378.00, [3785] = 378.50, [3790] = 379.00, [3795] = 379.50, [3800] = 380.00, [3805] = 380.50, [3810] = 381.00, [3815] = 381.50, [3820] = 382.00, [3825] = 382.50, [3830] = 383.00, [3835] = 383.50, [3840] = 384.00, [3845] = 384.50, [3850] = 385.00, [3855] = 385.50, [3860] = 386.00, [3865] = 386.50, [3870] = 387.00, [3875] = 387.50, [3880] = 388.00, [3885] = 388.50, [3890] = 389.00, [3895] = 389.50, [3900] = 390.00, [3905] = 390.50, [3910] = 391.00, [3915] = 391.50, [3920] = 392.00, [3925] = 392.50, [3930] = 393.00, [3935] = 393.50, [3940] = 394.00, [3945] = 394.50, [3950] = 395.00, [3955] = 395.50, [3960] = 396.00, [3965] = 396.50, [3970] = 397.00, [3975] = 397.50, [3980] = 398.00, [3985] = 398.50, [3990] = 399.00, [3995] = 399.50, [4000] = 400.00, [4005] = 400.50, [4010] = 401.00, [4015] = 401.50, [4020] = 402.00, [4025] = 402.50, [4030] = 403.00, [4035] =

[illegible]



CD-ROM Round up

Andy Leaning discovers something old, something new and something blue in this little lot ...



The Light Works

Tobias Richter is one of the most famous Amiga 3D artists there is. Now, thanks to this CD, you can sample his work and create your own images based around his 3D models. The Light Works CD contains many 3D objects and surfaces created by Tobias, in *Cinemane 4D*, *Reflections* and *Imagine* formats. The emphasis is on science fiction and space craft. There's also a large collection of pictures and images already rendered that show what can be achieved with the data files on the disc. And there's some animations on the disc as well.

In addition to the artwork from Tobias there is a huge collection of PD objects, textures and images. These are not as good as those from Tobias but they are still worth a look. As an added treat there's a demo version of the hot 3D rendering program *Maxon Cineme4D* on the disk.

If you're into 3D rendering this disc is worth a look simply for this demo alone. For owners of *Imagine* and *Cinemane 4D* this is a must have, although its high price prevents it from getting a CU Amiga Superstar award.

17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1QH. Tel: 01924 366982. Price: £38.99.

AMIGA
STAR

88 %



Insight Dinosaurs

We have already looked at this disc but that was before CD technology took off on the Amiga so a lot of new CD owners won't be aware of it. It's one of the better discs available so it's worth a second look.

Insight Dinosaurs was created by Optonica in conjunction with the white coated bods at the Natural History Museum. As such it's probably the most authoritative reference CD about Dinosaurs on any platform. Everything you could want to know about the scaly skinned ones and their environment is here. This includes an A-Z of Dinosaurs, their anatomy, attack and defence behaviour, the climate, fossil hunting time lines, and continental shifts.

This disc is wonderfully well put together. The information is accessed in a variety of easy and simple ways. The text is interesting to read and surrounded with colourful illustrations, graphics, and video. All this is complemented with clearly narrated sound and audio effects. For reference purposes Insight Dinosaurs is brilliant. And there's a kiddy's Dinosaur paint package, puzzle and quiz thrown in as well!

Optonica, 1 The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 4BA. Tel: 01455 585282. Price: £34.99.

AMIGA
STAR

AMIGA
SUPERSTAR
90 %



SD and 17Bit present COMPENDIUM DELUXE Vol 2

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Compendium Deluxe Volume 2 is packed with demos, games, utilities, disk magazines and comms utilities all of which are quickly and easily accessed thanks to an Amiga Guide menu system.

One section of note is dedicated to programming, including ARexx, C and AmigaE files. Another nicely is the clear warning that you'll need an AGA based Amiga to access many of the programs and animations. It's nice to see someone thinking ahead and warning these users in advance they they will have problems using the disk. This message is also followed up by a warning that the disc contains disk magazines using explicit language. It's good to find a CD company with a sense of responsibility. The disc does contain quite a lot of new material and as such it doesn't suffer as much in comparison to Amnet Set 1 (reviewed April '95) collection as Meeting Pearls. However if you're looking for a CD pack to give you a mass of programs the Amnet Set 1 still wins purely on the basis that it includes so much. However as a sample of what typical PD CDs offer this is a good selection.
PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466933. Price: £19.99.

78%



Meeting Pearls 1 and 2

Meeting Pearls one and two are sold separately but both have similar contents, so it's worth mentioning the two of them in this review. They are both collections of shareware programs, useful information, pictures and sound files. All pretty standard stuff really.

So what makes them special, if at all? What is worth noting about them is that the software on them can be run immediately (without any decompressing), a simple touch which I'd like to see adopted by more CD compilers.

The biggest difference between Volumes 1 and 2, apart from the varying content is the user interface. Volume 2 features a better smoother user interface and file finding tool, which allows you to hunt down files quickly and easily. Once you've used this easy control method to get the file you want all you have to do is copy the files to a hard drive. It's as easy as feeling off the top of the wardrobe (if you say so Andy... Ed).

On the subject of content, both discs fare well, although if you're looking for a comprehensive collection of PD and shareware software, the huge four disc Amnet collection is probably a better choice. Fractal images are in plentiful supply, although most of these are still screens. Surely we could have had some massive fractal zoom animations with all of that CD space?

The pictures and sound files included here are of reasonable quality but not outstanding. There are several interesting programs on here that I haven't seen before, and a collection of HTML pages from the Internet.

In short Amnet Set is better simply because it has far more information, but as a one disc, low cost, source of interesting and unusual Amiga shareware this is a good alternative.
World Science, 1 Romilly Road, Clonsilla, Limerick, Co. LK. Tel: 0116 234 0663. Price: £19.95.

78%



FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500

ONLY £44.00 INC,*

WE ALSO REPAIR
TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A600, 1200, 1500,
2000, 3000 + 4000
* FREE QUOTATION *

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY
REPAIR
PLEASE TICK BOX.

MOUSE MAT	<input type="checkbox"/>
MOUSE HOLDER	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISK CLEANING KIT	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD IS REPLACE MOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD IS JOYSTICK SEDA STYLE	<input type="checkbox"/>

DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES	
FITTED 83-500mb	Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE	
MODULATORS	£19.95
PSU	£19.95
DRIVES	£23.95
KEYBOARDS	£29.95

* COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG - TEL: 071 252 3553

OPTONICA



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - CALL CARL ON 01455 558282



£29.95

INFO NEXUS **NEW!**

InfoNexus is a sophisticated file management system with integrated multi-media network support. An ideal replacement for both workbench and CUI users, InfoNexus features a full-on file management system, as well as allowing the ability to move, copy, delete, rename files. InfoNexus allows you to view/print/launch just about any InfoNexus is simply the best file/info manager on the market today!



ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN



£29.95

DATA NEXUS **NEW!**

DataNexus is a very powerful and configurable, yet easy to use, file file database. It includes multimedia support for images, graphics, text, audio, animation, image processing, graphics, video programs, & scripts. DataNexus is ideal for just about any database application project. Full virtual form layout and mail merge risk. DataNexus is much for your data.



ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN



£350.00

SIMPATICA 2+ VTL

Simpatica allows Amiga and 68 bit image sequences to be rendered to video tape frame by frame producing the same results as professional costing over 100 times much. It offers video playback at 25 frames per second. Simpatica has been on sale and improving for over four years so you can rely on it as a reliable product. Supplied with both hardware and the bonus program TimeLapse, here is the better choice for video professionals.



ALL AMIGAS 2 MEG RAM MIN
80% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE



£749.95

INTERPLAY

Interplay is a unique product for the Amiga. It allows you to produce CD-ROM applications in the very highest commercial standard and was written specifically for the CD-ROM as the other Amiga software system companies. Interplay was used to produce the three highly acclaimed titles below.



ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM + HARD DISK MIN: 6-16 MEG REC
90% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE
93% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS



£4.99

PANDORA'S CD

Pandora's CD shows you just what can be achieved with multimedia on CD. An original production that contains something for everyone, from educational productions to 'Morpheus', 'Shivers', 'Jesters', 'Dust' and 'Sound Stories', a 'Jokebook', 'Pandora's game' and a 'sample of Insight Technology'. Simply a must for anyone with a Commodore system!



CD32 - CDTV - A570
87% AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE
88% AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE



£39.95

INSIGHT: TECHNOLOGY

INSIGHT: Technology, lavishly produced by Optonica and published by Commodore, gives a fascinating look at modern technology with pictures, animation, photos, video, narration, text, music and sound effects, over 250 topics to learn from the last great parts to the space shuttle.



CD32 - CDTV - A570
87% AMIGA FORMAT
91% CU AMIGA



£39.95

INSIGHT: DINOSAURS

INSIGHT: Dinosaurs is the second in the INSIGHT series, a lavishly produced, highly acclaimed title, rich in multimedia. Produced in association with the Natural History Museum, London, one of the world's leading dinosaur centres of excellence, you can be assured that Dinosaurs is both technically perfect and produced to the most exacting standards. Also featuring DinoPaint, DinoQuiz and DinoPuzzle. (INSIGHT: Dinosaurs has had the best reviews of any CD32/CDTV reference title at the moment, making 46%) see for yourself why.



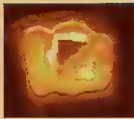
CD32 - CDTV - A570
88% AMIGA FORMAT
89% CU AMIGA
90% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS
90% COMPUTER MAGAZINE

PD Scene

All the latest public domain demos, gamas and oddities as selected by our finger on the PD pulsa man Tony Horgan.

Deep AGA demo

This is one of those demos that you can't really describe by reeling off a list of effects, because then it would sound just like any other demo. What you get is a couple of disks of very clever, spooky original and attractive visual effects that take in tunnels and vectors along the way, but with an acidic edge running throughout. As with most good visual demos, most of the effects pass before you can get



into them properly, but I suppose that's better than staying around until they get boring. There's also a decent soundtrack that uses jungle breakbeats and techno sounds in a laid back kind of a way, instead of coming across as a second rate gabba tune. Good stuff!

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £2.00 plus 50p post and packing. Requires extra RAM.

90%

Blast 'em game

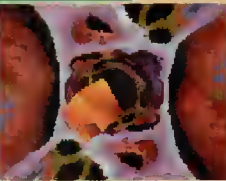


"That's a bit crap", said a passing observer as I shot up a few aliens in *Blast 'em*. "Yes, but it's only going to cost a couple of quid, it's PD," I replied. However, further investigation revealed *Blast 'em* to be a licensware game, selling for over a fiver. For that I'd expect a bit more than this simplistic *Galaga* variant. Even so, it's quite pleasant in short bursts, and would partially satisfy anyone craving a new shoot 'em up.

Available from: Harnesoft PD, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield, S9 1PZ, England. Tel: 01142 492950. Price: £4.99 plus 70p post and packing.



60%



Itchy and Scratchy 2 & 3 animations



Re-animated from their TV originals, Itchy and Scratchy are now available on your Amiga. Volume 2 is a single disk, containing the Kitty Kitty Bang Bang episode. Digitised music and sound effects accompany the re-drawn animation. Volume 3 follows suit, with the Germs of Endearment episode. If you like a bit of over the top cartoon gore, check them out. Both disks are available separately.

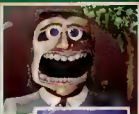
Available from: DnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Hesall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: 75p per disk plus 75p post and packing.

80%

Manual Override AGA demo

Subacid have come up with a good selection of new and unusual effects. Bear with me while I try to describe a few of them. First of all there's a sequence of tracer trails, interspersed with some weirdo pictures. Variations on the plasma theme follow, filling the screen with variously colour wobbly bits. Finally there's a looping 3D animation of a puppet having sex with the Subacid logo. There's not a lot too it, but what's there is fun.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £1.00 plus 50p post and packing. Requires extra RAM.



80%

Abserrations

AGA demo

Most of this one is pretty tame stuff, but between the 3D dot patterns there's some good plasma fractal zooms. It's just a scheme you can't home in on the good bits and cut out the rest. Fans of *The Grid* may enjoy the noisy sample loop from *Rollercoaster*.

Available from: Mon PD, 9 Lon y Wylan, Llantfairpwll, Ynys Mon, Gwynedd LL61 5JJ. Tel: 01248 714 591. Price: £2.00 plus 50p post and packing.



64%



69%

Jet Set Willy 3

game

If you're the kind of person who likes games from the mid 80s, I bet you've got a lot of PD games in your collection. In that case, here's another one for you. It's the unofficial follow-up to *Jet Set Willy 2* (in case you hadn't realised), and continues in the flip-screen platform format of its forerunners. Innovations are in short supply, and the gameplay is well past its sell by date, but if you like competent but dated platform games, don't hesitate.

Available from: Sedenes PD, 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8LJ. Tel: 01263 722169. Price: £1 including post and packing.

Cyberman

game

Imagine *Pacman* in 3D. That's *Cyberman*. The full screen display shows a first person perspective view of the maze, and a plan view is also included in the top corner to help you keep your bearings. The game remains faithful to the original *Pacman*, apart from the additional jump feature for when you come face to face with a nasty. It runs surprisingly smoothly on unaccelerated Amigas, so don't assume you need a 68030 to get any joy out of it. However nice it may be, it's still *Pacman* though, so unless you're a real *Pac-freak*, you'll find its appeal wanes pretty soon.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3. South 4, Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 including post and packing.



65%

Titanic II

disk book

You may remember some time ago we looked at the original version of this disk book devoted to the *Titanic*. This new updated version doesn't add significantly to the first, but fixes a few bugs and slips in a quiz and a few more sections. If you got it the first time round, stick with what you've got, but otherwise *Titanic* fanatics should snap it up.

Available from: Paul Thompson, 7 Queens Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 2HF. Tel: 01704 872868. Price: £E4.90 including post and packing. Upgrade from version 1: £2.49 (return the original disk). State the Worthbench version of your Amiga when ordering.



80%

Dream³

AGA demo

Although there's nothing particularly new here, the effects are still well worth a look. Feedback zooms, expanded ray traced animation loops, starfields, vectors (yawn)... it's all here. You'll need to disconnect any RAM expansions from the A1200 before you run this two diskset, which is a bit of a pain, but give it a shot anyway.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3. South 4, Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £2 including post and packing.



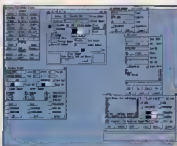
70%

PD Utilities

Amongst the
swirling mists
of time,
David Cassidy
spies some
very serious
public domain.

The Designer 1.42 interface constructor

Setting up a user interface can be a real pain if you don't use something such as *Designer*. It's like an art package but instead of drawing graphics, you use it to set up systems of windows, menus and images, and mouse and keyboard controls. This can then be used as a front end for your own presentations.



▲ *Designer* - a must for setting up a user interface

Once you've finished, the interface can be saved out as either *Pascal* or *C* code.

Designer gives you access to intuition routines that were previously only available to programmers. The WBS3.0 NewLookMenu types can also be included in your code. As updates become available the output code can also be improved. Ian O'Connor has produced a great program here easily rivaling *GridTachBox* and *Visual Arts* for features and ease of use. This demo version has parts of the save function disabled.

Registration is £20 from the author.
Available from: Pixel Digital PD,
Stanley Dock Market, Regent
Road, Liverpool 3, South 4,
Pitch 121, Tel: 0161 259 4017.
Price £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

90%

jpegAGA 2.1 picture viewer

JPEG or JFIF files can be displayed using programs such as *FastView* or *FastJPEG* but *jpegAGA* claims to produce images of much better quality. It does this by using colour maps (map files) which can be created using utilities included on the disk.

Images can be scaled to fit your screen choice (also fully configurable, including PC modes) and JPEG files can be created or decompressed using programs in the package.

It's a powerful program and needs a 68020 or faster processor, AGA chip set and OS3.0 or higher.

Some functions also require an FPU. As it uses the unadulterated independent JPEG group source code (version 5A) it's also much slower than its counterparts, but the results are superior.

Finally Gunther Rohrich, the author is looking for co-developers and beta-testers. If you are interested check the on-disk documentation for details.

Available from: 17 Bit Software,
1st Floor Offices, 2/6 Market Street,
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH,
Tel: 01924
366982, Disk No.
3592, Price £1.50
plus 50p P+P.

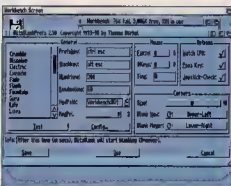
86%

Blitz Blanker 2.5 screen blanker

Monitor burn-in (where an image that has been on your screen for too long burns into the screen permanently) is a very rare occurrence amongst home computer users, as they tend to use a variety of different software packages. But the screen blanking business is huge. PC owners pay money for these packages, but then they pay money for Windows so we shouldn't be too surprised.

Blitz Blanker is good for several reasons. It's light on your CPU and intelligent in this respect too, so if your Amiga is working hard the blanker will make concessions to lighten the load a bit. It supports graphics cards (tested with *Prosa 2* and *PicoLo*), it has an *ARexx* port and it's modular.

The range of blankers themselves is excellent, including the usual fireworks and clocks.



▲ *Blitz Blanker* here in with *Blitz Blanker*

But there are also cuter ones.

like a nice spinning Amiga "duck" logo. It requires Kickstart 2.04 and Magic User Interface 2.3. Installation and usage is a complete doddle too. Blanking may not be necessary for many Amiga users, but it's mildly entertaining - *Blitz Blanker* is one of the best.

Available from: Dnline PD,
Dept CU, 1 The Cloisters,
Heisell Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L37 3PX.
Tel: 01704 834335, price
75p plus
P+P.

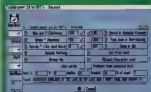
80%

Final Wrapper 3.0 text manipulation

Final Wrapper is a superb word processor but it lacks the text wrapping and fancy effects of some of its rivals. *Final Wrapper* sets out to solve this problem. It's an *ARexx* script which allows you to create text in spiral, elliptical and circular forms. You can combine these types, add shadows, use any fonts or text attributes and all sorts of extra wonderful twiddly bits, to make your text look really snazzy.

New features since Version 2.1 include a menu to set your desired preferences, shadows, patterns taken from existing text, on-line help plus a tutorial, character sizing and relative proportioning (in spirals), an *ARexx* interface, and a whole host of other improvements and bug fixes. You also get another set of *ARexx* scripts, such as *Final Weaver* (for creating sine wave effects) and seven others. If you use *Final Wrapper* a lot, but want to jazz up your printed pages, get *Final Wrapper*.

Available from: 17 8t
Software, 1st Floor
Offices, 2/8 Market
Street, Wakefield,
West Yorkshire WF1
1DH. Tel: 01924
366982, Dish No. 3597.
Price £1.50 plus
50p P+P.



97 %

AMosaic 1.2 web browser

The World Wide Web is a huge part of the Internet and to muddle through it you need a Web browser. *Mosaic* has been a popular browser on other systems for a while but it has only recently appeared for the Amiga.

To browse the Web, you enter the address of a site (eg <http://www.bbc.co.uk> is the BBC) and then wait for the information to be returned to you.

The Web is excellent because you can view text and graphics and hear sounds too. You can delay image downloading to speed things up and a Hotlist function is available (for your favourite sites) although it's pretty simple.

The problem with *AMosaic* is that it's prone to crashing. The reason probably lies with MUI (Magic User Interface). MUI claims to enhance the Amiga user interface, but I'm yet to be convinced.

However, the Amiga user interface is a good thing and *AMosaic* (disk) or your Internet gateway provider.



Available from:
Online PD, Dept
CU, 1 The
Cloisters, Halsall
Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L37
3PX. Tel: 01704
834335. Price 75p
plus 75p P+P.

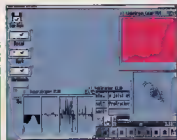
70 %

DeliTracker 2.10 module player

You've got some music modules and you want to play them. What do you do? You need *DeliTracker*. It supports most types of music modules, including some PC formats, and recognises crunched files (and can unpack them). It also has an *ARexx* port, and can be reduced to an AppWindow on Appleton. When in this mode you can drag and drop a module icon over the program icon and it will play automatically.

What sets *DeliTracker* apart from the competition is its system of 'genres'. These are little programs which allow dechunking, module conversions and so on - features you wouldn't expect to find in a module player. Other genres perform less really useful function apart from keeping you *Waikbench* looking lively with channel monitors, flashing light organs and spirosopes. And all of this multi-tasks without glitching.

DeliTracker is an excellent module player which I highly recommend. Music lovers may also be interested in the module/sample ripper, *Exotic Ripper 3.1*, also available from Online, 1 disk.



Available from:
Online PD, Dept
CU, 1 The
Cloisters, Halsall
Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L37 3PX.
Tel: 01704
834335. Price 75p
plus 75p P+P.

90 %

Birth Date History date analyser

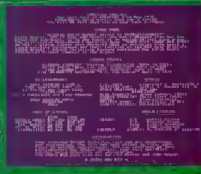
This program is simple. You input your date of birth and the program spews out information about world news, famous people, films and music, sports, costs of living, world leaders and astrology all related to that date. This

info can then be printed out for you to have for posterity. Should come in handy for Trivial Pursuit.

For example, I now know that Beethoven and Jane Austin share my birthday. Nixie admitted to the Whitehouse buggings and Slade's 'Merry Christmas Everybody' was popular on the radio (so it could be any year really, couldn't it?).

For throwaway information it's a marvellous program, and the registration fee of £6 (to the author) allows you to edit the verbiage information sections yourself.

Available from: Online PD, Dept CU,
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335.
Price 75p plus 76p P+P.



83 %

GLAMOUR SLIDES

GLAMOUR SLIDES

FEET OF ESQORT +V
BEST TEAM +V
POPS 2 +V
SPEO SPECIAL (NOT +)
BORDELLO BEAUTIES +V
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 2 [2] +V
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 3 [2] +V
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 4 +V
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 7 +V
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 8 +V
BUST UP +V
CHEEKY CHARLES +V
DOMINIA 1 +V
DOMINIA 2 +V
THE FOX +V
GIRL GUNLS GIRLS 2 +V
GIRL GUNLS GIRLS +V
HOT GIRLS +V
HOT GIRLS 2 +V
MAXIMONIA VS TUTTI [2] +V
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 1 +V
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 2 +V
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3 +V

COLOUR CLIPART (3)
 CAME CHARACTERS (COL)
 DISNEY CLIPS (COL)
 DANDY AND BEARD
 WOMEN CLIPART (2)
 1/2 CLIPART
 SPORTS (2)
 MUSIC
 FRAMES / BORDERS
 FOOD / DRINK
 TRAVEL
 WEDDINGS
 FLUORONES (COL)
 1/2 CLIPART

TERM (3) = Y
 Great name, prog=40
 INSCRIPT = Y
 Value other

+ 500+500 compatible Y 1200 compatible () Number of disks
1 - 4 disks £1.50 per disk 5 - 14 disks £1.25 per disk 15+ disks £1.00 per disk
UK postage FREE Europe postage £2.00 R.O.W. postage £3.50
Payment in £'s sterling only. Cheques/PO's payable to Noble
Fast turnaround. All orders sent by 1st class post. Write for FREE catalogue disk

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1500/A3000/A3000/A4000 *****QUOTATION*****
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY €4.00 + VAT

(A500 & A500+ only)
including **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** (if picked up by us)
by Courier Service when despatched back

KICKSTART ROM V1	134.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	689.95
KICKSTART ROM V9 V4	134.95	Mouse (1990 dip)	114.95
KICKSTART ROM V8 V5	139.95	Scart Lead	114.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	649.95	Mouse Mat	13.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	369.95	A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	139.95
4 MEG FASTER AGNUS	134.95	10 Branded Draks	25.95
4 MEG FASTER AGNUS	119.95	Printer Cable	49.95
Video DAC Chip (A7600)	149.95	100 Dye Ane	17.95
08000			

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Tel: 0181-546 9575
Fax: 0181-541 4671

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair * P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for check



There have been many changes in the world of Amiga over the last twelve months. This reader survey is designed to ensure that we keep tabs on what you went from CU Amiga Magazine and to tailor it to your needs over the next year. Please carefully consider the following questions and either remove the pages or photocopy them and send it to us in an envelope marked **CU Amiga Magazine Survey 1995**, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Many thanks in advance for your help.

Alen Dykes
Editor

About you

1 Are you:

Male ☐ Female ☐

2 How old are you?

Under 8 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐
12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐
17-19 ☐ 20-23 ☐ 24-29 ☐ 30-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐
45-54 ☐ 55 or over ☐

3 Are you?

Junior school ☐
Secondary school ☐
6th Form/5th Form College ☐
Higher Education (University etc) ☐
Full time employment ☐
Part time employment ☐
Unemployed ☐
Other ☐

4 What do you do in your spare time?

Please rate how keen you are on each of the following (10 = extremely keen, 1 = wouldn't care less)

CU Amiga Magazine Reader Survey

Win one of Ten 12 month subscriptions to CU Amiga Magazine!

If you want to enter the draw for one of the ten CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions on offer then please carefully complete your name and address in the form at the end of the survey. Send your completed survey to CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

Play video games ☐ Watch TV ☐ Watch satellite TV ☐
Watch videos ☐ Listen to music ☐ Play arcade games ☐
Listen to the radio ☐ Go to the cinema ☐
Other ☐

5 On average how much time do you spend using your Amiga every week?

Less than 1 hour ☐ 1-2 hours ☐
2-4 hours ☐ 4-6 hours ☐
6-8 hours ☐ 8-10 hours ☐
10-20 hours ☐ More than 20 hours ☐

6 How do you usually use your Amiga?

On my own ☐ With a friend ☐
With a group ☐ With my family ☐

7 When you are using your Amiga, how much of that time, as a proportion, is spent playing games - rather than doing other stuff?

I spend 75% - 100% of my Amiga time playing games ☐
I spend 50% - 75% of my Amiga time playing games ☐
I spend 25% - 50% of my Amiga time playing games ☐
I spend 25% - 0% of my Amiga time playing games ☐

8 On average, how much money do you normally give each month?

£0-9 ☐ £10-49 ☐
£50-99 ☐ £100-499 ☐
£500-832 ☐ £833-1249 ☐
£1,250-1,666 ☐ £1,667-2,499 ☐
Over £2,500 ☐

9 Which of the following do you regularly buy?

CDs ☐ Tapes ☐
Videos ☐ Clothes ☐
Shoes/Trainers ☐ Sweets ☐
Crisps ☐ Drinks ☐
Takeaway Food ☐ Books ☐
Comics ☐
Something else, namely ☐

10 Do you have a bank/building society account?

Yes ☐ No ☐
If yes, who is it with?

About your Amiga

11 Which of the following describes your current level of technical competence on the Amiga?

Expert ☐ Competent ☐ Complete beginner ☐
Beginning to get the hang of most things ☐

12 Which of the following Amigas do you own?

A500 ☐ A500Plus ☐ A600 ☐
A1000 ☐ A1200 ☐ A1500 ☐
A2000 ☐ A3000 ☐ A4000/030 ☐
A4000/D40 ☐ A4000T ☐ CD32 ☐

13 Which version of Workbench are you running? (If you have more than one, list the highest)

1.2 ☐ 1.3 ☐ 2.04/2.05 ☐ 2.1 ☐ 3.0 ☐ 3.1 ☐

14 How much memory (RAM) does your Amiga have?

0.5Mb ☐ 1Mb ☐ 2Mb ☐ 4Mb ☐
8Mb+ ☐

15 Which size hard drive do you own, if any?

Under 60Mb ☐ 60Mb - 200Mb ☐
200Mb - 400Mb ☐ 400Mb or more ☐

16 Do you plan to upgrade your Amiga in the next six months?

Yes ☐ No ☐

17 Do you intend to upgrade the speed or memory capacity of your current Amiga in the next six months?

Yes ☐ No ☐

18 If the A1200, A4000 and CD32 are re-launched would you upgrade to one of these?

Yes ☐ No ☐

19 Which Amiga would you upgrade to?

A1200 ☐ A4000 ☐ CD32 ☐

20 Do you think that new Amigas should be equipped with the following, even though it might increase their price?

CD-ROM Drive ☐ Y ☐ N ☐
Hard Drive ☐ Y ☐ N ☐

21 Which of the following peripherals do you own, or intend to purchase or upgrade within the next six months?

	Own	Intend to purchase/upgrade
SCI CD32 Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CD-ROM Drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extra Disk drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workbench upgrade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Video digitizer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laser printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ink jet printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Modem	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Genlock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sound sampler	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accelerator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Emulator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics enhancer (24-bit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FMV capability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Networking interface	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PCMCIA drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

22 Which of the following types of software do you own/use or intend to purchase or upgrade within the next six months?

	Own/use	Intend to purchase/upgrade
Word processor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spreadsheet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Database	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painting program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drawing program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
DTP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comics program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internet software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sound sampler	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MIDI sequencer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programming language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multimedia	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Image processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rendering software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics utility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PD software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other utility (own), namely _____
 Other utility (intend to purchase), namely _____

23 Is your Amiga linked to a HiFi?

Yes ☐ No ☐

24 How much do you plan to spend on hardware and software in the next 12 months?

	Hardware	Software
Nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Under £50	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£50-£119	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£120-£299	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£300-£599	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£600-£899	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£900-£1199	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£1200-£1799	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£1800-£2399	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£2400-£3599	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£3600 and over	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

25 What type of Amiga games are you interested in?

Arcade style (shoot 'em ups)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Board/puzzle (chess/Tetris etc)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fight sims	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphic adventures	<input type="checkbox"/>
Platform games	<input type="checkbox"/>

Role playing/adventure games	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sports sims	<input type="checkbox"/>
Games with FMV included	<input type="checkbox"/>

26 Apart from games, what else do you use your Amiga for?

DTP	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business presentations	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multimedia	<input type="checkbox"/>
Misc (incl modr and sampling)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics and animation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Word processing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programming	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personal finance	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business spreadsheets/accounts	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comms/Internet etc	<input type="checkbox"/>
Video/movie applications	<input type="checkbox"/>

27 Which of the following machines do you (1) own or do you (2) have access to (perhaps via a friend)?

	Own	Access to
Acom Archimedes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC CD-ROM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Engine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neo Geo	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Philips CD-i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3DO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony Playstation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Saturn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega 32X	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Mega-CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Megadrive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Game Gear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Master System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo SuperNES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo NES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Jaguar	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Lynx	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari ST/Falcon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple Macintosh	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple PowerMac	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

28 Which machine do you want to buy next?

Acom Archimedes	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC CD-ROM	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Engine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neo Geo	<input type="checkbox"/>
Philips CD-i	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Mega-CD	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Megadrive	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Game Gear	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Master System	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo SuperNES	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo NES	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Jaguar	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Lynx	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari ST/Falcon	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega 32X	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Saturn	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Ultra 64	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony Playstation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Super GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Virtual Boy	<input type="checkbox"/>
3DO	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple Macintosh	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple PowerMac	<input type="checkbox"/>

29 How many games do you own?
 None ☐ One ☐ 2-5 ☐ 6-10 ☐ 11-25 ☐
 26-50 ☐ More than 50 ☐

30 On average how many software programs (games or utilities) do you buy?

Never buy games	<input type="checkbox"/>
A couple every year	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every three months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every couple of months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Three per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Four per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Five per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than five	<input type="checkbox"/>

31 How many software programs (games/utilities) do you get given (as presents etc)?

None	<input type="checkbox"/>
A couple every year	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every three months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every couple of months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>

32 How many different games do you play in a month - either of your own, at a friend's or elsewhere?

None	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-10	<input type="checkbox"/>
11-15	<input type="checkbox"/>
15-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over 20	<input type="checkbox"/>

33 How long have you been using a home computer?

A month or less	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-3 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-6 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-12 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
12-18 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
18 months - 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
2-3 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-4 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
4-6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over 6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>

34 In order of preference, which of the following are the most important things that help you decide which software to buy? (1 is the most important, 10 is the least important)

Computer magazine review	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer magazine preview	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recommendation by a friend	<input type="checkbox"/>
Advert in a computer magazine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Editorial coverage in other types of magazine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw it on TV	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw an advert on TV	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw a poster	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw it at an exhibition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shop demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Went to try out first	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else, namely _____	<input type="checkbox"/>

35 Where do you normally buy your games and games equipment?

Deans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virgin	<input type="checkbox"/>

Atollwarths	<input type="checkbox"/>
Argos	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comet	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elkots	<input type="checkbox"/>
Toys R Us	<input type="checkbox"/>
WH Smith	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromania Games	<input type="checkbox"/>
Our Price	<input type="checkbox"/>
HMV	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jum's	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pumbelows	<input type="checkbox"/>
Future Zone	<input type="checkbox"/>
John Menzies	<input type="checkbox"/>
Game Zone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Blockbuster Video	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ritz	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tandy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaches	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mail order	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local specialist shop	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhere else	<input type="checkbox"/>

35 What you think of the software publishers (please tick one box only per publisher)?

Publisher	Good	OK	Poor	Don't know	Never heard of them
Accolade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acadelaide	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acid	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Activision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
AdventureSoft	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anco	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aspen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Audiogenic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black Legend	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Binary Asylum	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bullfrog	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Codemasters	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Design	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cyberdreams	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Damark	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electronic Arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elite	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Empire	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gametek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grandslam	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Granlin Graphics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Impressions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Konami	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kreslin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lucas Arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maxis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MicroProse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mindscape	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mirage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ocean	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Psygnosis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Renegade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sales Curve/SCI	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensible Software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Team 17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Thalion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Time Warner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
US Gold	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virgin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other favourite	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

About the magazines

37 Where do you usually buy your computer games magazines from?

WH Smith ☐ John Menzies ☐

Martins	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tesco	<input type="checkbox"/>
Asda	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safeway	<input type="checkbox"/>
7-Eleven	<input type="checkbox"/>
SuperDrug	<input type="checkbox"/>
Subscription	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhere else	<input type="checkbox"/>

38 Is your monthly copy of CU Amiga Magazine either:

Sent on subscription ☐
 Sent for you by the newsagent ☐
 Or delivered to you by the newsagent ☐

39 Who pays for the magazine?

You ☐ Your parents/other relative ☐ A friend ☐

40 How many other people apart from yourself will see your copy of CU Amiga Magazine?

Nobody else ☐ One ☐ Two ☐
 Three ☐ Four ☐ Five ☐
 More than five (please write in number)

41 How often do you (1) buy or (2) see (perhaps a friend's copy) of CU Amiga Magazine?

Every month	1 Buy <input type="checkbox"/>	2: See <input type="checkbox"/>
Once every couple of months	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once every three months	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less often	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

42 How long have you been buying CU Amiga Magazine?

One month	1-3 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-6 months	6-12 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
12-18 months	18 months - 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over 2 years		<input type="checkbox"/>

43 Would you ever buy a software program (game/utility) without seeing a review in CU Amiga Magazine?

Yes ☐ No ☐

44 How do you rate CU Amiga as a computer magazine? (10 = brilliant, 1 = very poor)

1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>

45 Do you find the technical reviews in CU Amiga Magazine:

About right ☐ Too technical ☐
 Not technical enough ☐

46 What do you think of the overall content of CU Amiga Magazine?

About right ☐
 Too little game reviews/previews ☐
 Too much game reviews/previews ☐
 Not enough technical/senior reviews ☐
 Too much technical/senior reviews ☐

47 What do you think of the different sections of CU Amiga Magazine?

	Good	Average	Poor
Covers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cover disks (demos)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cover disks (utilities)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
News	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reviews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comparisons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cheats and hints	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Technical reviews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PD Scene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PD Outlines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Art gallery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tutorials	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sound lab	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Q+A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Backchat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Points of view	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

48 What other magazines do you normally buy or see, or used to buy but don't any more and how would you rate each of them out of 10 (where 10 is brilliant and 1 is rubbish)?

Magazine	Buy	See	Used to buy	Rating
Amiga Format	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Action	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
The One Amiga	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Shopper	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Power	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Pro	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Mart	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga CD32 Gamer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga Computing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Amiga User International	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Computer & Video Games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
GamesMaster	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Edge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Ultimate Future Games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Video Games Shopper	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Max Overload	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Games World	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

49 How did you first find out about CU Amiga Magazine?

From a friend ☐
 In a newsagent ☐
 From a magazine advertisement ☐
 At an exhibition ☐
 From a TV show ☐
 From a radio ad ☐
 From a leaflet in a hardware or software purchase ☐
 Somewhere else, namely

50 If you could change one thing about CU Amiga Magazine to make it better what would it be?

If you want to be included in the prize competition, make sure you fill in the coupon below

51 Your name:

52 Your address:

☐ Please tick here if you do not wish to receive additional information from suppliers on future Amiga products and services

AMIGA

workshop

PROCALC 102 ●

Andy Leaning helps out with some of *ProCalc*'s more common problems and there's a guide to its database functions as well

BUYERS GUIDE 103 ●

Buyers guide has a new turning. From now on we'll be looking at the most common questions asked before making a purchase. We kick off with CD drives

GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS 104 ●

Peter Lee takes us through a step-by-step guide to the procedures of professional image composition using *Photogenics*.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 106 ●

Tired of racing down to the shops to discover that your favourite Amiga magazine has been sold out? Well, turn to page 106 now

VIDEO IDEAS 108 ●

Funky, groovy animation sequences are the order of the day in this month's video ideas. Tony Horgan shows you how

DIRECTORY OPUS 110 ●

Customise your menus to your own specifications with this month's guide to *Directory Opus*' menu configuration

PRODRAW 111 ●

This first in the *ProDraw* tutorial series kicks off with a look at the Clone effect and how you can create lovely seaside patterns

FAQ 118 ●

AmigaDOS can cause no end of heartache to anyone who tries to use it. But don't worry because John Kennedy is on hand to sort out all those nagging problems.

SENSI COMPETITION 124 ●

And now we have the results. Can you bear the suspense? Turn to page 124 to find out who is top of the league



Buyers Guide p103



ProDraw p111

Hmmm, we start this month with a bit of a confession. Last issue we said this month would see the reintroduction of the comms page. However, due to 'technical difficulties beyond our control' it won't see a return this month but later in the year. To make up for this, though, we've crammed in bucket loads of other stuff to help you squeeze even more out of your Amiga.

Regulars

Q+A 116

Raised on a diet of add-ons, genlocks and Chip RAM, the Q&A team know no fear when it comes to answering your technical queries.

Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Don't even think about binning those drawers that seem that seem to sit about in your RAM disk and do nothing. John Kennedy explains.

BACKCHAT 122

The speakery for Amiga owners - your chance to get your views on all things Amiga across.

POINTS OF VIEW 130

Whinge, whine, whine that's all you unenhanced Amiga owners ever do when it comes to expanding your machine, says Rik Skews. Well, listen up people.

CD ROMS

CD-ROM prices include p&p (UK only)

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 - £29.95

At last! The long awaited follow up to the highly successful Multimedia Toolkit 1 has arrived and this double CD has got to be THE release of the year!
The FULL version of CD-MED V5.0A, hundreds of movies, samples and utilities from the MED User Group and CD-MED V5.0B, over 100 Megs of MIDI/MusX-X files and other goodies from the Cialli brothers, 140 Megs of Imagine and 50 Megs of Lightwave objects, hundreds of textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pots in 24-bit J-Peg, Ham & 16-colour (Scenic scene formats), loads of Mega Workbench icons etc, and lots lots more.

17-BIT PHASE FOUR - £19.95

All the very latest from the 17 Bit and lots more

ADULT SENSATIONS - £19.95

The perfect companion for all adult lovers.

AMOS PD - £19.95

The official AMOS PD library (1 to 521) and lots more

ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £19.95

Over 650 games ready to run from an easy to use menu

CDP 4 - £19.95

Fish data 831 to 1000, AMOS, GNU CD++, etc

DESKTOP VIDEO - £14.95

Stacks of textures, films, backgrounds, objects & etc

MURALD MINES - £14.95

Over 10,000 levels of this classic game. OK on CD32

FRESH FISH - £24.95

Double CD with the very latest from Fred Fish

GOLD FISH - £24.95

Fred Fish 1 to 1000 in archive and ready to run from

GOLD FISH 2 - £29.95

Double CD with the best of Fresh Fish 1 to 8

HOTTEST 8 - £19.95

Very latest demos, games, artists and more from PD-Soft

ILLUSIONS 3D - £9.95

Loads of Stereoscopic pics & pics for this Amiga & PC

LSO17-BIT COMPENDIUM - £19.95

LSO Legal Tools 1 to 17, Prices, Anim's & much more

NETWORK ROM - £19.95

Various networking tools, fish, AMOS, T.Bag etc.

PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES - £19.95

Over 1500 files of applications & utilities from PD-Soft.

PROF. GAF 8.16 - £19.95

SCOUNDS TYPING - £19.95

Double CD with thousands of music files for Amiga & PC

W.S. CLIP ART - £9.95 W.S. FONTS - £9.95

Buy any 2 CD-ROM's and save 10%
Buy 3 for a massive 15% discount

MEDIA MOUSE

Microswitched

400dpi ultra high resolution

£12.95

KIDZ MOUSE

£12.95

ACCESSORIES

PICTURE MOUSE MAT - £9.95

BAGUET MOUSE - £9.95

MOUSE PAD - £9.95

HEAD-CLEANING KIT - £9.95

PRINTER STAND - £4.95

KEYBOARD - £9.95

MESH MONITOR FILTER - £12.50

CLASS MONITOR FILTER - £17.50

JOYSTICKS

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

PYTHON 11 - £9.95

DISKS & BOXES

50 3.5" disks

50 5.25" disks

100% white free

(price includes labels)

10 - £4.00

50 - £19.75

100 - £35.00

500 - £135.00

1000 - £235.00

DSDD BRANDED

10 - £5.00

50 - £22.50

100 - £40.00

500 - £135.00

1000 - £235.00

DSDD BRANDED

10 - £5.00

50 - £22.50

100 - £40.00

500 - £135.00

1000 - £235.00

EXTRA DISK LABELS

100 - £1.50

500 - £6.00

1000 - £10.00

DISK BOXES

10 - £1.50

50 - £6.00

100 - £10.00

500 - £35.00

1000 - £65.00

5000 - £250.00

10000 - £450.00

20000 - £850.00

50000 - £1850.00

100000 - £3500.00

200000 - £6500.00

500000 - £13500.00

1000000 - £25000.00

2000000 - £45000.00

TECHNOSOUND

SAMPLERS

TURBO - £22.50

TURBO 2 - £27.50

MIQI INTERFACE

£25.00

DUST COVERS

40 GOLDEN PINTER - £4.95

12 SILVER PINTER - £3.95

14 MONTHLY - £4.95

ADDITIONAL £125.00

(price includes labels)

CABLES & CONNECTORS

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

PRINTED LEAD 11m - £1.95

How You can be Rich within 3 years

My name is John Scott. Let me briefly tell you my story. Five years ago I was broke, living in a cramped ramshackle flat and driving a rusty old Ford Escort. My clerk's salary was not enough to survive on and I was sliding into debt. I still like a total failure. Things are very different today I now own a large and beautiful house, a top of the range Mercedes and a Porsche 911 Carrera, and my wife and I usually take five overseas holidays each year. I have just recently returned from a superb two weeks in Thailand.

I went from being broke to a millionaire within 3 years (certification available). I have earned more than £3 million in the past five years - not by dreaming or waiting for wealth but through hard work, trying various techniques - making mistakes along the way, but learning hundreds of little known secrets in the process.

So how come my drastic change in fortune? In the beginning I purchased almost every book available that promised great wealth through plans or schemes that required no work, but I soon discovered the information was worthless. I believe that most people sell worthless plans to show you how to make money using little or no effort to turn this money on the books and plans themselves - not on the formulas outlined in those books.

Five years ago I was lucky enough to meet and become close friends with an amazing forty-two year old self made multi millionaire. He taught me that it's not just how hard you work that counts as many people work hard all their lives yet have nothing to show for it. He shared with me his most closely guarded secrets. By closely following his advice I became a millionaire within three years. You now have the chance to share in my success because I am giving two very special guides under anything else you will have - or will ever need - available to you.

1. THE STREETWISE WAY TO WEALTH

Some time ago a friend of mine who had recently lost the job, aware of my success, asked me how he could do as I had, and I told him my methods. The results were amazing - despite his having no previous business experience he made £5,150 during his first month after following my advice and now earns quite a substantial income. His success made me decide to write a complete step-by-step guide that will enable anyone, regardless of their age, sex or education, to earn an exceptional income - provided they are of at least average intelligence and prepared to work hard and learn new ideas.

I have called this guide THE STREETWISE WAY TO WEALTH (A4 format, 95 pages, illustrated Price £20 postpaid). It shows how the beginner can start to make serious money - it's a lot easier than you may think and you don't have to quit your job to start. Obviously you will want to wait it first. I will show you how to get started in your spare time at home. Don't think one minute that you can't do it - I'll prove you can. I will reveal to you the money-making secrets that no one else will tell you. What I reveal is worth many thousands of pounds and if acted upon will make you financially secure for the rest of your life.

This is not some phoney "get rich quick" scheme of the type commonly available. The information and secrets I will teach you are those that I have used myself every day over the last five years. I will tell you exactly what to do and how to do it. I'll even supply you with actual names and addresses of useful contacts.

2. HOW TO LEGALLY AVOID EXCESSIVE TAXES AND BURDENACRY

It is hard to imagine any economy without some necessary taxes and regulations. But we are now burdened with so many taxes, costs and regulations that the average businessman's biggest expense is paying off the taxman, with his time is increasingly taken up having to deal with senseless bureaucracy.

THE FREEDOM HANDBOOK is your escape route. A massive manual (A4 format, 134 pages, 50,000+ words Price £29.95 postpaid). It has taken over two years to prepare and reveals such secrets that those who legally avoid confusatory taxes and bureaucratic interference, open safe bank accounts, hire your assets, protect your privacy, travel the world as an international entrepreneur, obtain a longer passport, and much, much more!

It will also show you how to get the guaranteed cheapest all tickets, how to fly first class, and all first-class advantages and how to pay the very lowest rates at top class hotels. You will also be given tips and guidelines for growing in authority and power and ultimately for developing an ability to make money and live freely. THE FREEDOM HANDBOOK is like no other book ever published and there are many people and several organisations who do not like the fact that all of these secrets have been revealed. To order either or both manuals write "Financial Freedom" on a piece of paper along with your name and address and the titles required. Enclose a cheque P.O. for the correct amount and send to me via my publishers: CASUALTY LTD, Dept CUA, P.O. Box 1015, St. Gallen, Jersey JE4 9GZ, Channel Islands. Credit card holders may phone (01334) 617181 anytime.

Reply promptly and while tickets are hot, you will receive with your order FREE OF CHARGE, a double length (50-minute) audio cassette in which I personally reveal how to acquire the strength, willpower and energy that will be so important for your future success.

GUARANTEE

If you don't think the material you receive is worth to you at least one hundred times what you paid for it, simply return everything in good condition and my publishers will immediately send you a full refund of your money - no questions asked. What could be fairer than that?

You may ask why I'm willing to reveal all of my insider secrets? Well, simply because you succeed is in no way your threat to me as most of those all those who order my material will be helping to increase my own wealth. Also, many of you will probably seek further consultation and direction from me as your wealth rapidly grows and the consultation fees add to my fortune. But then why should you care if I make a profit so long as you show you how to increase financial freedom and live the life you desire?

I've said everything I can say, now it is up to you. If you apply my secrets I guarantee that they will bring you wealth. If I'm wrong all you've wasted is a few minutes and a postage stamp. But what if I am right? 30 days from now you can be just another month closer to the goal that can be on your way to a better life. You decide

SWORN STATEMENT: "On the basis of my professional relationship with John Scott over the past five years I can certify that the above statements are true and factual and that his net personal worth is in excess of one million pounds." - M. Thomas, Accountant.

(01903) 850378

10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 6pm Sat)
Callers by appointment only please

Please make cheque/postal orders payable to BEAROFF COMPUTING and send to:
SEASOFT COMPUTING, Unit 3, Marine Enterprise Centre,
Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA
or telephone

ProCalc Tutorial

PART 4

Got some queries with ProCalc? You've come to the right page. And there's a whistle stop tour of the database functions here too!

Our November '84 coverdesk, ProCalc, has proved to be extremely popular. We are still receiving lots of mail with various queries on how to get the best from it. So, let's kick off with a look at the three most popular questions on ProCalc that seem to crop up again and again.

How do I import data from other programs?

The first way of doing this is to use the Paste File command under the Edit/External menu. This reads a file (in ASCII format) and pastes it into the cells starting at the current cell location. Every time it finds a space, comma or tab, ProCalc moves to the next cell to the right. When it hits the end of a line it moves down to a new row. You can use this to import a table of numbers or data from a database. This is the most flexible method of getting raw data from other programs (word processors etc).

Another useful method if you are importing data from a PC spreadsheet is to use the Open/1-2-3 or Open/MaxPlan commands under the Project/Open menu. These will read files saved in Lotus 1-2-3 (a hugely popular PC spreadsheet) or Maxplan formats. Most good spreadsheets will save their data out in these formats, so you can then import it into ProCalc.

How can I change the default settings?

Many users have contacted us asking how the programs start up default settings can be changed. How can the currency be set to pounds instead of dollars, the screen type and resolution etc.

These are all set via ToolTypes, found by clicking once on the program icon and then on the Information menu in Workbench. The various tooltypes are:

ScreenType=xxx

Here you can set the default screen type. To load the program in Productivity mode, for example, type in SCREENTYPE=PRODUCT. Others include SUPER, SUPERLACE, PRODUCE, WORKBENCH, INTERLACE, and CUSTOM.

Currency=E

This tells the program to use the £ symbol as the default currency sign. Two characters can be used eg £, \$, DM.

Database city

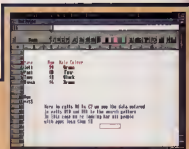
And now for something slightly different: ProCalc's database capabilities. Although ProCalc is a spreadsheet it also serves as a database program. You can build a database of text or numerical entries, sort them, find specific records using complex search patterns and even extract particular records.

To use ProCalc as a database load the program as normal and create a new spreadsheet. Each line down the page is a new record, whilst each cell across represents a field in that record. The cells at the top of the spreadsheet hold the field names. In our example I've created a database of people, commencing their ages, and hair colour.

We need to tell ProCalc that this data forms a database. Highlight the cells from the top cell to the bottom right-hand cell including the first row containing the field name row. Click on the menu Data/Define Database and give it a name of up to 15 characters. This is the same ProCalc will use to refer to your database.

We can now try out some of the sophisticated database handling capabilities. To sort the database move the cursor to one of the three columns and click on Data/Sort Database. You'll now see the data rearrange with the data sorted into order according to data in that column. Try moving to another column and sorting it again and see how it changes.

You can also set up a selection criteria to pick out just records that match



A typical database setting with three fields: names, hair colour and age. This can be sorted and searched to your heart's content.

a particular search pattern. In our case we want to find all records of people under 15 years. Move the cursor A10 and type in 'Age'. In A11 type '<15'. This tells ProCalc that our search will check just the field 'Age' and compare all records to the formula we've given. In this case only two less than 15. Highlight cells A10 and A11 and click on the Data/Define Criteria menu and give it a name, 'above15' for example.

Now select Data/Select Database and Data/Select Criteria and select the database and search criteria names you've created - this is in case we'd created multiple databases or search patterns. Click on the Data/Find menu and the cursor will move to the first record that matches this pattern. Press Shift-F1 to find the next or click on the menu option again. When no more can be found the message, 'I couldn't find any more records' will be displayed.

Try experimenting with the other database commands using similar techniques and see what else you can make it do. If you get stuck don't worry, next month we'll look at the other in more detail.

FontRefresh=xxx

This can be one of two settings, 'ON' or 'OFF'. If 'ON' is used the windows will update quicker but more chip memory is needed. 'OFF' is slower but requires less memory.

Numlock=Off

This turns the Numlock mode off making the numeric keypad operate as cursor keys.

Eurodate=True

Dates are in European format (08-June-95).

Can I use ProDraw with ProCalc?

If you've got ProCalc and ProDraw from our coverdesks you'll be pleased to know you can export graphs from ProCalc to use in ProDraw. To do this create a graph as normal and then save it as a 'Draw' format file. You'll then be able to load it into ProDraw as a clip file.

If you have any further queries write to: ProCalc, CU Amiga Magazine, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Andy Leasing

Buyers Guide

PART 3 Thinking about getting a CD-ROM drive? Well bone up on all things CD with CU Amiga Magazine's guide to buying.

This month we see a slight change to the style of the regular buyers guide page. In previous issues this column has looked at the financial side of buying: interest charges, warranty cover, discounts and the like. From now on however we'll be answering some of the most common questions posed by those looking to buy certain products. This month we kick off the series with a look at the most hot of peripherals—the CD drive.

A quick glance through the pages of CU Amiga Magazine revealed there were at least ten different CD drive models being advertised, with prices starting from just under £200. So how do you know which is best for you?

Overall winner

Perhaps the most common question we are asked is "which is the best CD drive available?" This is a tricky one, as it really depends on

your particular requirements, and budget. However, in the tests we've carried out here, the Power Computing CD drive came out tops. It's not the fastest, but offers good all round performance for a very reasonable price.

Another question that frequently finds its way into our post bag is "should I buy a hard drive or a CD drive?" The two drives are fundamentally different in many respects and can't really be compared side by side. As it happens they both play off each other, with the hard drive offering advantages over the CD drive and vice versa.

Unlike a hard drive, a CD drive can't store data or programs you've created. Each disc can only contain what the manufacturer put on it. However, you can save anything you like onto a hard drive. The reverse of this is that data on CDs is permanent and can't be erased, lost or easily destroyed. With a hard drive you can delete files, crash the disk, or format it

and lose everything by accident.

Another difference and an often misunderstood one at that, is that CD drives improve the quality of your Amiga's sound. This isn't because adding a CD drive enhances the Amiga's audio capabilities. Instead the drive has its own sound circuitry and can play back normal music CDs, and it does so at a higher quality than the Amiga's audio electronics allow. The (music) soundtracks to most CD games are played directly from 18 bit CD audio tracks, and sound better than standard 8 bit Amiga music. However, sound effects still need to come from the Amiga's internal audio hardware. In this case all the Amiga is doing is playing a normal audio CD track.

The same kind of thing is true when it comes to graphics. Many CD games have swish intro sequences. With pre-rendered graphics or full motion video—*Road Kill*, *Alien Breed Tower Assault* etc. This is not made possible because a CD drive adds sophisticated polygon rendering hardware (if only!) but rather it can play back long, complex animations directly from the CD without constant disc swaps. Games developers add such animations to the front of their games to add atmosphere and make the games look better.

Games compatibility

The other big question that keeps cropping up concerns games compatibility: will the various CD drives allow you to run CD32 games? Without testing

each individual title this is nearly impossible to answer. Most Amiga CD software should work on any Amiga with a CD drive attached, but life is never that simple. Programmers tend to take advantage of the hardware specific to particular models of Amigas, so a CD32 game will take advantage of the Aiko chip that's only found in that machine, whilst A1200 programmers will use the AGA chipset that isn't in the A600 or A500. This means that while a CD drive on an Amiga may load the software, unless it has some way of emulating the hardware of others it may not be able to play the games.

On the Zappo and Power drives the developers have tried to emulate the custom chip in the CD32 and provide this compatibility. However, because it's a software emulation it's not fully compatible. So for the Power drive and Squirrel based CD drives seem more compatible with CD32 games than the Zappo drive. We hope to bring you a complete list of CD32 titles compatible with all CD drives shortly.

That's it for June (who's she?) Next month we'll be looking at modems to help you join the digital revolution — stay wired. **Ady Leening**

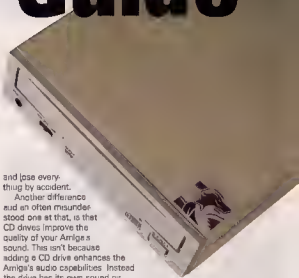
Jargon explained

Double/Quad Speed: These terms relate to the speed of the CD drive. Original drives (single speed) transferred roughly 150k of data per second. Then along came double speed drives, 300k per second and recently quad speed models, 512k per second have started to appear.

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A type of interface used to connect CD-ROM drives and other storage devices. SCSI interfaces allow up to seven devices to be attached at once, and are typically faster than IDE based drives. The Squirrel and Power Computing models are SCSI based.

IDE: Integrated Drive Electronics. Another type of interface used to connect hard drives and CD-ROM units to computers. IDE is slower but also cheaper than SCSI.

ISO 9660: The name of a common format for CD discs. If a disc is ISO9660 format you'll be able to see the files on it and read them — PC and many Mac CD discs are in this format so you'll be able to read them from your Amiga.



Graphics Mas

PART
3

Discover the secrets of professional image composition. This month Photogenics is the main tool.



▲ Spooky art? Fantasy artist H.R. Giger wants his ghouls onscreen in this scary marriage. Want to know how you can create something like this? Read on...



▲ The stone-carved stone effect was created by passing the original pencil drawing through an emboss process.

it was blurred, and then embossed, with Greyscale turned on. This led to a stone-carving kind of effect.

Inserting the alien

For the foreground, a close-cropped head-shot of the alien was chosen to add impact to the image. Simply overlaying it on top of the stone-effect picture would be OK, but having the creature seeming to erupt out of the screen is much more startling.

The alien picture was loaded

as the secondary image. To get it in exactly the right position the Compose option was used. Photogenics's Image menu which presents you with a wireframe representation of the secondary picture which is on top of your existing screen.

Careful positioning of the frame handles gets the picture in the right spot and then activating Blend In from the Compose menu allows you to merge the two drawings together. This is dependent on the brush and mode settings, so using a small brush gives you tighter control. Using the right mouse button restores the main image, whilst the left 'uncovers' the new one.

This made it possible to follow the lines of the alien's head and drew out ragged scratch-like rips on the original stone-effect picture. The beauty of Photogenics is that if you make a mistake at this stage, you can always correct it by either Undoing your work, or using the mouse to brush back the original areas of the image. The outline was tidied up using the RubThru mode and freahand fill tool.

After fixing the changes, a shadow to the right of the emerging head was drawn using black paint with a 60% transparency, and the filled freahand tool. You



▲ A scanned image of the alien is loaded into the Secondary slot and using Compose is placed in the correct position. Top left.



▲ A close up of this work area shows again how a shadow has been added to the right of the head, making it stand out from the background.



▲ Here a On mode screen after a glow that has been applied to all a face, using the Eyebrow tool, with the first mode screen and the color red so

can see how it forms a perfect tinted shade over the background.

Light grey highlights were also added to the ragged edges where the creature is emerging to give a pseudo 3D effect.



▲ Rub thru mode was used to cut the alien picture into the stone screen, as if it's ripping through the background.



▲ Next, in order to give the alien more of a 3D look, a shadow was added beneath the head on the right-hand side.



▲ This magnified view shows how the shadow is made, using a highly transparent version of black, and the filled freahand tool.

In order to recreate the final picture some work needed to be carried out fast on the background image, a sketch of an alien drawn by Giger (the well-known Amiga artist - see box out for more details). This original image was too strong to be used as a background, so it was put through a few Photogenics processes. First

sterclass

Giger's face

Giger's face started out as a monochrome mugshot. Before being loaded into *Photogenics*, it was cleaned up a little with *Deluxe Paint* and bent slightly to give the impression of a mask.

It was then loaded into *Photogenics* as a secondary image. Once again the Compose function was used to combine it with the main image, but this time the Brightness key feature was also used to automatically strip out the black background parts of the face image.

A shadow was added to the right of the head, to make it appear raised from the stony surface. Then, using Tan colour and Tint mode with 50% transparency, the face was colourised to separate it even further from the stony background.

Adding text

Text in *Photogenics* is more complicated than it should be, you have to create it as a separate image, then incorporate it into your work. From the Open as/Other menu, select Text and choose your font, then enter your text.

The first text item was 'Alien Minds' and after applying the blur mode to soften the edges it was tinted green and fixed.

Compose allows you not only to place the text perfectly, but also to re-size it, which is useful when you're working with different sized original images. The text was blended using the Brightness key, so that although it remained green, it took on the

unearthly glow associated with the Alien lifestyle.

The other text item is more subtle, I wanted the name Giger to be semi-hidden - not obvious until the picture was studied. The effect I hit on was a kind of stain on the stonework - as if blood had seeped into the absorbent rock.

This was achieved by writing the text as normal, but then applying the Gaussian Blur to it. This takes an age but it feathers the image tremendously so it takes on a soft-edged look. The higher the setting, the more ephemeral the finished image. A setting of nine was used in this case.

Then the text was tinted with a ruby-red colour and rotated it through 90 degrees before composing it on the right of the main picture, using the Brightness key again.

In hindsight, perhaps it's a bit too subtle for a printed image, but anyone taking the trouble to look at the picture closely will be rewarded by the connection.

Roughing it up

The image is getting there but it looks to clean - untouched by the ravages of time and the Alien race. To give an aged and battered look, the filled frehand tool was used with a black ink selected, to take out bits of the main picture - chunks which have fallen out.

What better background to show through these holes than *Photogenics*' Plasma loader? Again, this takes an age to compute on an A1200, but once done you can save it for future use. It

is accessed from the Load as/Other Plasma menu item and draws the most electrifying range of colours which blend and meld into each other like a volcanic rainbow.

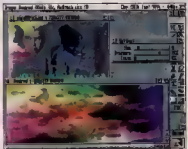
Once the Plasma had rendered, it was moved into the secondary slot on the bottom tool bar by clicking and dragging its icon, then composed. As the plasma was rendered in exactly the same screen proportions as the main image it blended in without any re-sizing. Using the missing black chunks I'd drawn and Fixed before as a guide, I traced around them in filled frehand RubThru mode to 'uncover' the plasma seen in the right areas.

Note especially how uncovering the Plasma under the creature's jaw has helped create an illusion of background uniformity throughout the drawing.

The zoom function came in handy for touching up small areas around the jagged edges, and then a click on the Fix button and the image was complete.

Next month, in our final expert guide we'll be using Forrest Gump as the role model and will be showing you how to create various 'fake' pictures which depict seemingly realistic events (ie Forrest Gump meeting President Reagan) by combining lots of images. ■

Petar Lee



▲ The plasma screen is placed in the Secondary slot before being superimposed on the frehand tool in Rub Thru mode.



▲ Portions at the edge of the image are filled away using the frehand fill tool in Paint mode with the before black.

HR Giger

HR Giger, probably the leading artist of the fantastic, was born in Chur, Switzerland in 1940. Son of a chemist he studied architecture and industrial design at the College of Arts and Crafts in Zurich, where he still lives now.

It was his spray-gun/stencil design for Ridley Scott's *Alien* movie which brought him fame and the 1980 Oscar for Best Achievement for Visual Effects.

The computer game *Darkseed* features digitised versions of his illustrations.



▲ The text is created using a Photogenics Loader, then slightly bent and put into the Secondary slot (shown here, ready to be Composed into the main screen).



▲ Then the artist's name box here loaded as text, and given a very heavy Gaussian Blur, making it really ephemeral.



▲ The new text box from rotated through 90 degrees and Composed as above. Note how Photogenics Mode it is over the background.

FREE G

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE IS THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKAGE, BRINGING YOU:

THE BEST TUTORIALS

You want to get the best out of your Amiga, and we help you do it. Our in-depth features and step-by-step tutorials cover all the latest Amiga developments and programs. Plus there's the added bonus of new promotions including covermounted manuals with some of our hottest coverdisk programs.

THE BEST COVER DISKS

Only CU AMIGA brings you exclusive and complete versions of Amiga's most desirable utilities. ProCalc, Directory Opus, ComicSetter and MovieSetter are just some of the great programs we've covermounted in the past six months.

THE BEST PREVIEWS AND REVIEWS

CU Amiga Magazine is the choice of the world's top Amiga developers. That means we get exclusive previews and reviews of the latest and most exciting Amiga products. CU Amiga Magazine was the first to bring you news on Deluxe Paint 5, PageStream 3, Directory Opus 5, ImageFX 2 and PhotoGenics.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND ENSURE THAT YOU DON'T MISS OUT ON WHAT WE'VE GOT LINED UP FOR THE NEXT 12 MONTHS! PLUS GET A FABULOUS FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95!

HURRY! THIS OFFER IS AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.

**FREE
GIFT WORTH
UP TO £29.95
WHEN YOU
SUBSCRIBE!**

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!



Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disc is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!



Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500/A1200/CD32. Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien massacre games.



Super Stardust

CD32/A1200. Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and gameplay, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.



A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.99. Plus two free issues.



25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to heap in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.

GIFT!

CU AMIGA



**OR GET
12 ISSUES FOR
THE PRICE
OF EIGHT!
SAVE £15.80! ****

... that's just £2.63 per issue.
(Free gift not available
with this offer)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE9861) Leicester LE67 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

**Or call the subscriptions
Hotline on 0858 468888**

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required

RATES 12 issues including postage

- ☐ £47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (*UK only)
- ☐ £31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (*UK only) (offer code A1L)
- ☐ £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ☐ £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ☐ £96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

FREE GIFT Select one gift (*offer only available to UK subscribers)

- ☐ Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)
- ☐ Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)
- ☐ 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) offer code A1I)
- ☐ DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)
- ☐ Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

METHOD OF PAYMENT

- ☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd

☐ Access/Visa number _____, Expires _____/_____/_____

Signature _____, Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

IMPORTANT! Free gift and 12 issues for the price of 8 offers available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your first issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become available. ☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Office closes 18th June 1995 Source code IATF

Note Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia. Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

Video Ideas

Go with a bang!

Fading to black is an easy way to end your productions, but it's not exactly dynamic. Why not go out with a bang? Here's how you can create the sequence below using *DPaint*.

- 1 Set up a blank animation of 60 frames
- 2 Choose a nice big font and enter the text 'Go Bang!' on the first frame
- 3 Cut out the letter G from the text and carefully delete it by lining up the cut out brush directly over the original on-screen letter and clicking the right mouse button. This right mouse click serves as a position marker for the forthcoming Move operation
- 4 Select Move from the Animation menu
- 5 Enter some random numbers in each of the six main boxes. The numbers you enter in the top row will define how far your brush will move in the three axes (x, y and z). The numbers in the lower three boxes are the angles in degrees at which the brush will rotate
- 6 In the box marked Count, enter the number of frames you want the movement to take place over (60 in this case)
- 7 In the box marked Ease In, enter a value of 10, or thereabouts. This will gradually accelerate the movement of the brush over the first 10 frames, which helps to give a more fluid and less robotic movement. The Ease Out box works in the same way, subtly decelerating the movement at the end of the animation. In this case we only went to use Ease In.
- 8 Click on Preview and you'll see a warframe representation of your brush being moved according to the settings you entered. This allows you to tweak the settings to get exactly the movement you're after. As the letters are supposed to look like they're exploding away from the centre of the screen, precise alterations aren't really necessary here
- 9 When you're happy with it, click on the button marked Draw. The brush will now be drawn into each frame, with the movements and rotations calculated automatically
- 10 Once it's finished drawing, play the animation to check its progress.
- 11 Now go back to step three and repeat the process with each letter, experimenting with different values in the move requester (keeping the same value in the Count box).
- 12 Move to the first frame of the animation, and add an extra 10 frames. Move to the last frame and do the same again. This will add a slight delay at the start and finish of the animation to help you cue it up when recording to video tape



▲ This sequence was generated without the backdrop, which was added later



▲ Using *Alphat's* Move requester, each letter can be given a pseudo-random motion path



▲ The exploding letters in a neat row of exiting from the scene, with a lot of extra space



▲ How you're so secure at ease that you'd like to black' routine at the end of your film

Dynamic titling

We show you how to jump start your credits and titles with some groovy animation sequences.

There's a lot more to video titling than scrolling text. Use your imagination, or just nick our ideas, and your credits and captions can jump into life. *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance* are both excellent for creating eye-catching animations from previously drab text. Here are some examples.



Try these settings

Here are two more animations that can be created using *DPaint's* Move or *Brilliance's* Tweening functions, in much the same way as described in the Go Bang! panel. The main difference with these two is that the whole title is moved as one item, instead of each letter individually. This makes rendering the animation a lot quicker and easier. The settings for each animation are included here, so that you can replicate them both. Play them back using Ping Pong mode in *DPaint* or reverse play if you have *Brilliance*.

FAD

▲ This is a bit more sophisticated, but without those a straight left-to-right fade from black.

FADING UP

▲ Each word appears in turn from the left end, and the viewer's eye can't help reading the text.

FADING UP FROM

▲ The trick in producing this effect is to work backwards, from the last frame to the first.

FADING UP FROM BLACK

▲ Starting back through the frames, each word is淡入 slightly, starting with the last word.

Fading up from black

This effect is very easy to achieve. In the first frame, the word of the title fades up from invisible black to white. You need to work backwards for this one, so try it out yourself.

1. Select a palette that has eight or 16 colours (this will help conserve space). Use a range of eight colours that fades from black to white.

2. Select the text and enter the required text onto the screen using a font.

3. Now set the number of frames in the animation to 60. If using DPaint, select Set Number from the Anim menu. If using Briffance, select the animation icon, then the Set # button. This will copy the text screen into the following 59 frames.

4. Move back one frame of the animation, and select the lightest shade of grey as the ink colour (the one next to white). Fill all of the text with this shade of grey.

5. Move back one frame, select the next darkest shade of grey in the palette and fill the letters of the last word with this colour.

6. Move back one frame and fill the last word with the next darkest shade of grey. Continue this process until you get to the black colour in the palette. Fill the word again, which will have the effect of fading it together. It's a good idea to turn up the brightness on your monitor while you do this, so that you can see the darker shades of grey.

7. Repeat this process for each word, remembering to delete previously faded words in each frame as you go.

8. Finally you return the first word with black, and be left with an empty screen. Now duplicate the first and last frames by about 10 frames each to give you a short 'run in' and 'run out' delay.

9. Play the animation.

Alternative software

Adorage 1.8f was given away with the April 1994 issue of CU Amiga Magazine, and Version 2.0E is the latest release. It makes smooth animations and wipes from IFF images, and is perfect for adding impact to your credits and titles.



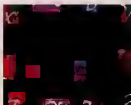
▲ Adorage is perfect for those dynamic info wipes, and very simple to use.



▲ Sequences like this are rendered and saved out as animations in Adorage format or as IFF.



▲ The Adorage animation format stores details to enable movement from IFF cue images.



▲ Adorage is a perfect option for anyone who wants good results, but doesn't want any hassle.

VideoTracker 1.2 and *2.0 AGA* were included on the June and November 1994 issues of CU Amiga Magazine respectively. Version 2.0 has a routine called *Picture Wipe*, which is ideal for sliding text and title pages on and off the screen in a number of interesting ways, and it works in realtime too, so it won't take up acres of disk space.



▲ This sequence slides one of the *Picture Wipe* routines from VideoTracker 2.



▲ The picture first appears stretched vertically, and slides back to its proper size to fill the screen.



▲ Here you can see the dramatic scene appearing, as it it's slipping down the screen.



▲ This method has the advantage of being silky smooth, occupying little memory and disk space.

Directory Opus

PART 4

What's on the menu tonight?
Anything you want if you follow this
month's menu configuration tutorial
for Directory Opus.

Yes, I'll have a number 17, two 24s and a 34 please. Oh, sorry that was the order for the Chinese I had last night! Hang on while I rummage through my pockets for the other bit of paper with menus on it. Ah, here it is, the *DOPus* menu configurations.

Following on closely from the last couple of months, we finish off the configuration tutorials with a walk through guide to changing the program menus.

All of the configuration options work in a similar manner and the menus are no different. If you've worked your way through either the April or May tutorials you should be able to change menus with your eyes shut (almost!)

Coming soon!

By now you should be more than a little familiar with the workings of *DOPus* and its configuration programs. From next month we'll be looking at some of the real world uses you can put the program to and showing how to use it in combination with other popular utilities to make using your Amiga easier, faster and more efficient.

Start off as normal by loading the program and selecting the Configure menu option, then click on the Menus button. You'll now see the various menus appear in the middle of the screen. From here you can change existing options, create new ones, sort them into alphabetical order or delete them. Using the Tools menu you can also change their colour.

Along the bottom of this screen you'll see a range of buttons that allow you to define the type of change to the menus you'll be making. Click on Insert Item and then click on a menu item. A new blank menu line will be inserted on the line before this. In the example here I clicked on the Configure line. From here click on the Paint mode under the Tools menu and then click on the new empty line.

Put into action

A familiar window will appear allowing you to define the actions for your new menu. This is the same as the configuration windows for buttons and works in just the same way. At the top you enter the text that will appear in the menu bar. Here you can also set the foreground and background colour of the menu bar. Below this is a field for entering the keyboard shortcut for the menu item. And finally below this

are the fields to let you set the action of the menu item. Like buttons these can be AmigaDos commands, programs, built-in *DOPus* commands and *Amex* macros.

Rather than reinventing the wheel let's create a menu option for running the AmigaDos text editor that we made a button for in the April issue. In the menu name field type in something like 'Editor'. Next up we need to inform the program what commands it should carry out when you click on the menu option.

New entry

Click on the button labelled New Entry. As before, another button to the right and below this button will be enabled. Here we set the type of command to be used, so click on the new button until it shows 'AmigaDos', as we're creating a menu command to launch an AmigaDos program.

Next, click on the magnifying glass next to this. All being well you'll see a requester allowing you to choose the AmigaDos program to be used. If you'd selected a Workbench or *Amex* type command you'd now choose one of these instead, but either way you'll see a requester allowing you to pick the program to use. Change the directory to 'Sys c:', click on the Ed utility and select OK.

The next thing to do is click on

Directory Opus 5

As we went to press we were informed that *Directory Opus* version 5 is finally available. This is the long awaited update to the version that was cover mounted on the February 1995 issue of *CU Amiga Magazine*. It's available from Wizard Developments on 01322 272908.

the button containing the two curly brackets '{}'. This lets you pass the names of selected files and directories to the program. Finally we tell *DOPus* what to do before and after the program is run. Again these are the same as when using buttons, and allow you to do things like open a CUI window and move the *DOPus* window to the front etc. These are selected by clicking once on the scrolling list of items next to the word 'Flags'.

Now click on OK and the following OK buttons until you return to the main *DOPus* working screen. Move the mouse pointer up to the menus, find your new menu line and click on it. The Editor will now load up and run.

You've now mastered the three editing and changing commands in *DOPus*. Using combinations of these three you should be able to get *DOPus* performing almost every operation you can do from Workbench and a few more for good measure. Have a go and see what you can get it to do. ■

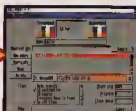
Andy Leaning



▲ The Configure Menu screen, showing the normal *Dopus* menu structure.



▲ First we make space for a new menu line. We've inserted one before the Configure option.



▲ Now the new entry is added and created. Here we tell the program to use the editor.



▲ The new menu ready and waiting to be used. So get to it.

ProDraw

PART 1

Impressed with ProDraw, our May '95 cover disk? Yes. Then you'll be amazed as we reveal the secrets of this superb package in a series of tutorials.

One of the great things about ProDraw is that you don't need to be a particularly talented artist to create impressive pictures with it. It's so easy to use, you can construct curves, squares and circles just by pulling corner points around – the lines that form the shapes change to fit around the new corner point locations. Because you're not drawing every pixel, and hence drawing every curve, it's far easier to create impressive-looking artwork, even if you've got the artistic skill of a drunk chimpanzee!

But in order to do so you need a good understanding of how the program works and how the various drawing tools can be used. So over the next few months we'll be looking at this.

Each month we'll take a particular program function and use it to create an effect. Doing so will hopefully show you not just how that function works, but also give you lots of ideas to help you create new and exciting artwork.

This month we boot up the series with a look at the Clone function to create a seashell effect.

Seashore with ProDraw

First turn the Snap-to-grid mode on. This is found in the Preferences requester. Set the distance to 5" for both X and Y dimensions. Now draw a square of 1" by 1" in size, using the grid snapping feature. Having drawn the square, select it and then double click on the Null Pointer Tool and enter the coordinates 3 by 4.

A1200 Compatibility!

The version of ProDraw supplied on our cover disk isn't compatible with the A1200 or A4000. This was clearly marked on the disk.

However if you want to use ProDraw on either of these systems LH Publishing (01908 370 230) have an update disk to allow you to do just this, for small fee. They can also install it on your hard drive, again for a minimal cost. For more details see this month's news pages.

Now call up the Clone requester from the Object menu. The Clone function duplicates an object but changes the object in the process. The next time the object is cloned the changes are made again, allowing complex shapes to be built up. In this case we're going to rotate and move the square around a central location, and shrink it a little as well. The net result of these changes will be a seashell effect.

In the requester enter X and Y offsets of .1" and 2". This will move each new square across .1 of an inch and vertically 2 of an inch. Next enter a resizing factor of 99 and 99, which reduces the square's size by 1% each time.

Now we set the centre of rotation to 3.5" and 4.5" respectively. This is the centre of the square we drew and positioned earlier. Finally give it an angle of 5 degrees, and again give it a central rotation point of 3.5" and 4.5". If this is confusing change the requester to effect the contents of this requester shown in the screen shot seen here. Now click on the OK button and you'll see the square duplicated, but also rotated and moved.

Now press Shift and Tab. Each time you press these keys the clone operation will be carried out using the settings entered in the Clone requester. Do this lots of times and notice how the duplicated squares rotate, resize and move each time, slowly building up a spiral effect. Continue to do this until you've created a large spool like the one seen here.

Let's form a group to make some spirals

Next click on the Group Selection tool and drag a box around all of the objects. Now it's time to add a little colour to our spiral. Select Gradient Fill from the Attributes menu. Set the start fill colour to yellow and click on the OK button.

Finally unselect all the objects and turn the Wireframe mode off to see your seashell drawn in glorious colour.

This is just one example of the power of the ProDraw clone function. Try experimenting with it and entering different values – with a little imagination the range of possibilities is endless! ■

Aedy Leeming



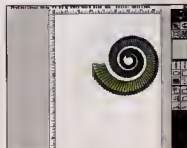
1 A First draw a square. Now set up the clone function to rotate, reduce and move the square around a central point.



2 A Now simply by pressing Shift and Tab you can perform the clone function as many times as needed to create the spiral.



3 A Now we select all the objects using the Group Selection tool and then apply a gradient fill to them all. I used Yellow to Red.



4 A Unselect the objects and turn wireframe mode off. Voila, there, the seashell is all to play. Have a go at creating similar effects!

**TO ADVERTISE IN
CU AMIGA'S
CLASSIFIED PAGES
PLEASE
TELEPHONE
CHRIS PERERA
☎
0171 972 6700**

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500+A500 ONLY)

- Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- All upgrades purchased from 1 fitted free with repair
- Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
- If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £12.99 plus inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/500/1200 PSU	£18.95	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£4.50
Falter Approx 8732A	£24.50	A3000 PSU	£15.00
Super-Duplex	£18.40	A500 Xchange Modulator	£49.00

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 AGA (A500)	8371 AGA (A500)	2.5 inch 3.5 inch HD
8372A 1 Meg Agnus	8372A 1 Meg Agnus	Seagate for A500 & A1200
8373 2 Meg Agnus	8373 2 Meg Agnus	120 Mbyte
8374 AHEAD (A1200)	8374 AHEAD (A1200)	80 Mbyte
8382 Dualist (A500)	8382 Dualist (A500)	120 Mbyte
8373 Super Duplex	8373 Super Duplex	120 Mbyte
5116 CPU	5116 CPU	120 Mbyte
6236 CIA (A500/A)	6236 CIA (A500/A)	240 Mbyte
8339 CIA (A500/1200)	8339 CIA (A500/1200)	
8339 CIA (A500/1200)	8339 CIA (A500/1200)	
8344 Parallel (A500)	8344 Parallel (A500)	
8344 Parallel (A500)	8344 Parallel (A500)	

Adm £1.00 PAP on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ORDER BY ATTENTION ALL DEALERS (See Adverts)

Computer Services Ltd. 105 London Road, Letchworth, Herts. SG9 6NF

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470659

DART Computer Services (UK)

105 London Road, Letchworth, Herts. SG9 6NF

World of Video Computers A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH-66 COMMANCHE



Helicopter flight model specifically written to mimic real flight dynamics
Flight controls: Cyclic pedals, lat fin pitch, collective pitch, throttle etc
Non linear 2nd order numerical integration in all 6 degrees of freedom
Flight model designed by a degree qualified aerospace engineer



AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS

50000 sq ft battle area • 10 Missiles • Accurate 1 Halfin 8 3000 20mm Cannon
6 Mode flight control controls • Radar & FLIR targeting systems • 3 View Modes
Rotating segmented object responses • Over 160 active and passive weapon effects
ONLY £10.00 Includes Instruction Manual, Paintings & Paintings
Supports A500 A500+ A500 A1200 A1200 A2000 A2000 A2000 A2000 A2000 A2000
PAK only, Keyboard 1.2 or later, 1000K or more, Joystick optional

NFH(CU) 12 Measons Mead Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN TEL: 01702 546796

**FREE DISK FOR
EVERY 10 ORDERED**

GAMES

- Amiga Games 1
- Amiga Games 2
- Amiga Games 3
- Amiga Games 4
- Amiga Games 5
- Amiga Games 6
- Amiga Games 7
- Amiga Games 8
- Amiga Games 9
- Amiga Games 10
- Amiga Games 11
- Amiga Games 12
- Amiga Games 13
- Amiga Games 14
- Amiga Games 15
- Amiga Games 16
- Amiga Games 17
- Amiga Games 18
- Amiga Games 19
- Amiga Games 20
- Amiga Games 21
- Amiga Games 22
- Amiga Games 23
- Amiga Games 24
- Amiga Games 25
- Amiga Games 26
- Amiga Games 27
- Amiga Games 28
- Amiga Games 29
- Amiga Games 30
- Amiga Games 31
- Amiga Games 32
- Amiga Games 33
- Amiga Games 34
- Amiga Games 35
- Amiga Games 36
- Amiga Games 37
- Amiga Games 38
- Amiga Games 39
- Amiga Games 40
- Amiga Games 41
- Amiga Games 42
- Amiga Games 43
- Amiga Games 44
- Amiga Games 45
- Amiga Games 46
- Amiga Games 47
- Amiga Games 48
- Amiga Games 49
- Amiga Games 50
- Amiga Games 51
- Amiga Games 52
- Amiga Games 53
- Amiga Games 54
- Amiga Games 55
- Amiga Games 56
- Amiga Games 57
- Amiga Games 58
- Amiga Games 59
- Amiga Games 60
- Amiga Games 61
- Amiga Games 62
- Amiga Games 63
- Amiga Games 64
- Amiga Games 65
- Amiga Games 66
- Amiga Games 67
- Amiga Games 68
- Amiga Games 69
- Amiga Games 70
- Amiga Games 71
- Amiga Games 72
- Amiga Games 73
- Amiga Games 74
- Amiga Games 75
- Amiga Games 76
- Amiga Games 77
- Amiga Games 78
- Amiga Games 79
- Amiga Games 80
- Amiga Games 81
- Amiga Games 82
- Amiga Games 83
- Amiga Games 84
- Amiga Games 85
- Amiga Games 86
- Amiga Games 87
- Amiga Games 88
- Amiga Games 89
- Amiga Games 90
- Amiga Games 91
- Amiga Games 92
- Amiga Games 93
- Amiga Games 94
- Amiga Games 95
- Amiga Games 96
- Amiga Games 97
- Amiga Games 98
- Amiga Games 99
- Amiga Games 100

UTILITIES

- Amiga Utilities 1
- Amiga Utilities 2
- Amiga Utilities 3
- Amiga Utilities 4
- Amiga Utilities 5
- Amiga Utilities 6
- Amiga Utilities 7
- Amiga Utilities 8
- Amiga Utilities 9
- Amiga Utilities 10
- Amiga Utilities 11
- Amiga Utilities 12
- Amiga Utilities 13
- Amiga Utilities 14
- Amiga Utilities 15
- Amiga Utilities 16
- Amiga Utilities 17
- Amiga Utilities 18
- Amiga Utilities 19
- Amiga Utilities 20
- Amiga Utilities 21
- Amiga Utilities 22
- Amiga Utilities 23
- Amiga Utilities 24
- Amiga Utilities 25
- Amiga Utilities 26
- Amiga Utilities 27
- Amiga Utilities 28
- Amiga Utilities 29
- Amiga Utilities 30
- Amiga Utilities 31
- Amiga Utilities 32
- Amiga Utilities 33
- Amiga Utilities 34
- Amiga Utilities 35
- Amiga Utilities 36
- Amiga Utilities 37
- Amiga Utilities 38
- Amiga Utilities 39
- Amiga Utilities 40
- Amiga Utilities 41
- Amiga Utilities 42
- Amiga Utilities 43
- Amiga Utilities 44
- Amiga Utilities 45
- Amiga Utilities 46
- Amiga Utilities 47
- Amiga Utilities 48
- Amiga Utilities 49
- Amiga Utilities 50
- Amiga Utilities 51
- Amiga Utilities 52
- Amiga Utilities 53
- Amiga Utilities 54
- Amiga Utilities 55
- Amiga Utilities 56
- Amiga Utilities 57
- Amiga Utilities 58
- Amiga Utilities 59
- Amiga Utilities 60
- Amiga Utilities 61
- Amiga Utilities 62
- Amiga Utilities 63
- Amiga Utilities 64
- Amiga Utilities 65
- Amiga Utilities 66
- Amiga Utilities 67
- Amiga Utilities 68
- Amiga Utilities 69
- Amiga Utilities 70
- Amiga Utilities 71
- Amiga Utilities 72
- Amiga Utilities 73
- Amiga Utilities 74
- Amiga Utilities 75
- Amiga Utilities 76
- Amiga Utilities 77
- Amiga Utilities 78
- Amiga Utilities 79
- Amiga Utilities 80
- Amiga Utilities 81
- Amiga Utilities 82
- Amiga Utilities 83
- Amiga Utilities 84
- Amiga Utilities 85
- Amiga Utilities 86
- Amiga Utilities 87
- Amiga Utilities 88
- Amiga Utilities 89
- Amiga Utilities 90
- Amiga Utilities 91
- Amiga Utilities 92
- Amiga Utilities 93
- Amiga Utilities 94
- Amiga Utilities 95
- Amiga Utilities 96
- Amiga Utilities 97
- Amiga Utilities 98
- Amiga Utilities 99
- Amiga Utilities 100

ACCESSORIES

- Amiga Accessories 1
- Amiga Accessories 2
- Amiga Accessories 3
- Amiga Accessories 4
- Amiga Accessories 5
- Amiga Accessories 6
- Amiga Accessories 7
- Amiga Accessories 8
- Amiga Accessories 9
- Amiga Accessories 10
- Amiga Accessories 11
- Amiga Accessories 12
- Amiga Accessories 13
- Amiga Accessories 14
- Amiga Accessories 15
- Amiga Accessories 16
- Amiga Accessories 17
- Amiga Accessories 18
- Amiga Accessories 19
- Amiga Accessories 20
- Amiga Accessories 21
- Amiga Accessories 22
- Amiga Accessories 23
- Amiga Accessories 24
- Amiga Accessories 25
- Amiga Accessories 26
- Amiga Accessories 27
- Amiga Accessories 28
- Amiga Accessories 29
- Amiga Accessories 30
- Amiga Accessories 31
- Amiga Accessories 32
- Amiga Accessories 33
- Amiga Accessories 34
- Amiga Accessories 35
- Amiga Accessories 36
- Amiga Accessories 37
- Amiga Accessories 38
- Amiga Accessories 39
- Amiga Accessories 40
- Amiga Accessories 41
- Amiga Accessories 42
- Amiga Accessories 43
- Amiga Accessories 44
- Amiga Accessories 45
- Amiga Accessories 46
- Amiga Accessories 47
- Amiga Accessories 48
- Amiga Accessories 49
- Amiga Accessories 50
- Amiga Accessories 51
- Amiga Accessories 52
- Amiga Accessories 53
- Amiga Accessories 54
- Amiga Accessories 55
- Amiga Accessories 56
- Amiga Accessories 57
- Amiga Accessories 58
- Amiga Accessories 59
- Amiga Accessories 60
- Amiga Accessories 61
- Amiga Accessories 62
- Amiga Accessories 63
- Amiga Accessories 64
- Amiga Accessories 65
- Amiga Accessories 66
- Amiga Accessories 67
- Amiga Accessories 68
- Amiga Accessories 69
- Amiga Accessories 70
- Amiga Accessories 71
- Amiga Accessories 72
- Amiga Accessories 73
- Amiga Accessories 74
- Amiga Accessories 75
- Amiga Accessories 76
- Amiga Accessories 77
- Amiga Accessories 78
- Amiga Accessories 79
- Amiga Accessories 80
- Amiga Accessories 81
- Amiga Accessories 82
- Amiga Accessories 83
- Amiga Accessories 84
- Amiga Accessories 85
- Amiga Accessories 86
- Amiga Accessories 87
- Amiga Accessories 88
- Amiga Accessories 89
- Amiga Accessories 90
- Amiga Accessories 91
- Amiga Accessories 92
- Amiga Accessories 93
- Amiga Accessories 94
- Amiga Accessories 95
- Amiga Accessories 96
- Amiga Accessories 97
- Amiga Accessories 98
- Amiga Accessories 99
- Amiga Accessories 100

**FROM
ONLY
60p
A DISK**

DISK PRICES

1-3 Disk £1 each, 4-6 Disk 90p each
10-15 Disk 80p each, 16-20 Disk 70p each
Add 70p to order for P&P
(after video-number of disks)

We stock stock Disk up to 1000. Stock up to 200. Amiga games up to 120. Last video, last and Amig. DTP, News, Clipart and stock more

CATALOGUE DISK 75p

or 3 1/2 inch disks FREE with
ORDERS OF 5 DISKS (OR MORE)

DEMOS

- Amiga Demos 1
- Amiga Demos 2
- Amiga Demos 3
- Amiga Demos 4
- Amiga Demos 5
- Amiga Demos 6
- Amiga Demos 7
- Amiga Demos 8
- Amiga Demos 9
- Amiga Demos 10
- Amiga Demos 11
- Amiga Demos 12
- Amiga Demos 13
- Amiga Demos 14
- Amiga Demos 15
- Amiga Demos 16
- Amiga Demos 17
- Amiga Demos 18
- Amiga Demos 19
- Amiga Demos 20
- Amiga Demos 21
- Amiga Demos 22
- Amiga Demos 23
- Amiga Demos 24
- Amiga Demos 25
- Amiga Demos 26
- Amiga Demos 27
- Amiga Demos 28
- Amiga Demos 29
- Amiga Demos 30
- Amiga Demos 31
- Amiga Demos 32
- Amiga Demos 33
- Amiga Demos 34
- Amiga Demos 35
- Amiga Demos 36
- Amiga Demos 37
- Amiga Demos 38
- Amiga Demos 39
- Amiga Demos 40
- Amiga Demos 41
- Amiga Demos 42
- Amiga Demos 43
- Amiga Demos 44
- Amiga Demos 45
- Amiga Demos 46
- Amiga Demos 47
- Amiga Demos 48
- Amiga Demos 49
- Amiga Demos 50
- Amiga Demos 51
- Amiga Demos 52
- Amiga Demos 53
- Amiga Demos 54
- Amiga Demos 55
- Amiga Demos 56
- Amiga Demos 57
- Amiga Demos 58
- Amiga Demos 59
- Amiga Demos 60
- Amiga Demos 61
- Amiga Demos 62
- Amiga Demos 63
- Amiga Demos 64
- Amiga Demos 65
- Amiga Demos 66
- Amiga Demos 67
- Amiga Demos 68
- Amiga Demos 69
- Amiga Demos 70
- Amiga Demos 71
- Amiga Demos 72
- Amiga Demos 73
- Amiga Demos 74
- Amiga Demos 75
- Amiga Demos 76
- Amiga Demos 77
- Amiga Demos 78
- Amiga Demos 79
- Amiga Demos 80
- Amiga Demos 81
- Amiga Demos 82
- Amiga Demos 83
- Amiga Demos 84
- Amiga Demos 85
- Amiga Demos 86
- Amiga Demos 87
- Amiga Demos 88
- Amiga Demos 89
- Amiga Demos 90
- Amiga Demos 91
- Amiga Demos 92
- Amiga Demos 93
- Amiga Demos 94
- Amiga Demos 95
- Amiga Demos 96
- Amiga Demos 97
- Amiga Demos 98
- Amiga Demos 99
- Amiga Demos 100

1200 UTILS

- Amiga 1200 UTILS 1
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 2
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 3
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 4
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 5
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 6
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 7
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 8
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 9
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 10
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 11
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 12
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 13
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 14
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 15
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 16
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 17
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 18
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 19
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 20
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 21
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 22
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 23
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 24
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 25
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 26
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 27
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 28
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 29
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 30
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 31
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 32
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 33
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 34
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 35
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 36
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 37
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 38
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 39
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 40
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 41
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 42
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 43
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 44
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 45
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 46
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 47
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 48
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 49
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 50
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 51
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 52
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 53
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 54
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 55
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 56
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 57
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 58
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 59
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 60
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 61
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 62
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 63
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 64
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 65
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 66
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 67
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 68
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 69
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 70
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 71
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 72
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 73
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 74
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 75
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 76
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 77
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 78
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 79
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 80
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 81
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 82
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 83
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 84
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 85
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 86
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 87
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 88
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 89
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 90
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 91
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 92
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 93
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 94
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 95
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 96
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 97
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 98
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 99
- Amiga 1200 UTILS 100

HOW TO ORDER: Please tick boxes required (send with your name address and payment of cheque/postal order) to the address at the top of this advert. Hand written orders also accepted. consequential orders payable to N.H.E.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST

CLASS POST THE SAME DAY

1200 GAMES

- Amiga 1200 GAMES 1
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 2
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 3
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 4
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 5
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 6
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 7
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 8
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 9
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 10
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 11
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 12
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 13
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 14
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 15
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 16
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 17
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 18
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 19
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 20
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 21
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 22
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 23
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 24
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 25
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 26
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 27
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 28
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 29
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 30
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 31
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 32
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 33
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 34
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 35
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 36
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 37
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 38
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 39
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 40
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 41
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 42
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 43
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 44
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 45
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 46
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 47
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 48
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 49
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 50
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 51
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 52
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 53
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 54
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 55
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 56
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 57
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 58
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 59
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 60
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 61
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 62
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 63
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 64
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 65
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 66
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 67
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 68
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 69
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 70
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 71
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 72
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 73
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 74
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 75
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 76
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 77
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 78
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 79
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 80
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 81
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 82
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 83
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 84
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 85
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 86
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 87
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 88
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 89
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 90
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 91
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 92
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 93
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 94
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 95
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 96
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 97
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 98
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 99
- Amiga 1200 GAMES 100

SPECIAL PACKS

- AMIGA VERBOSION ABOVE FOR THE 1200 £25.00
- 1200 SHOP PACK 15 disks for all amazing utilities £11.00
- BUSINESS PACK 1 disk containing AddressBook, spreadsheet, 9/10 etc £2.00
- 1200 SHOP PACK 11 disks of the best demo for the 1200 £25.00
- MASSIVE PACK 18 disks of subjects, utilities, games and more £13.00
- LIGHTWAY PACK 18 disks of objects, utilities, games and more £13.00
- ADVANCED GAMES PACK 15 disks full of the latest games £10.00
- MUSIC PACK 13 disks of all the best music and bands of the 80s £2.00
- CD REACTS PACK 15 disks full of some of the best new you will use (AGA) £13.00

CD PRICE MATCH

WE WILL BEAT ANY CD PRICE MATCHED BY ANY OTHER RETAILER

LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries, ParNet and various other CD-ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a really loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots and lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures, the wee small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



SCSI confusion



I am new to the Amiga and have run into a few problems that I hope you can help me with.

My first query is about SCSI interfaces. I want to use them but they have me a bit confused. From what I can gather, SCSI interfaces can be used in either the PCMCIA slot or in the trapdoor for accelerators etc. Can you explain the difference between drivers, interfaces and devices?

Continuing on the subject of interfaces, if I choose to get the interface to use in the trapdoor, would it be possible to get the Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo with the interface plugs required and then, at a later date, get a hard drive with plugs that could use the same controller?

Lastly, on the subject of interfaces, would it be possible to make my Zappo CD-ROM SCSI compatible? Should I get the interface for my PCMCIA slot?

I also have a problem with picture reception on my TV. Since I got my computer the picture has never been great. I thought that it might be interference from other electrical things in my room so I tried switching them all off but to no avail. I tried changing the settings but that didn't do any good either. Do you think that there could be something wrong with my computer or could it be outside interference?

**S. Stewart
Hull**

What a lot of questions. Interfaces are the electronics that convert the signals from the Amiga into signals that can be understood by the devices plugged into it. To attach a SCSI compatible hard drive to your Amiga you'll need a circuit that converts the Save and Load instructions from your Amiga into something the SCSI

Raised by two motherboards and some chip RAM no problem's too big or question too hard for these Amiga hit men.



TONY HORGAN

Yes, it was tough being raised by bits of metal but it paid off. Look where I am now.



ANDY LEANING

Me too. Thanks to my upbringing I can laugh in the face of hard drive problems.

hard drive will understand. Drivers are the software bit that tells your Amiga how to communicate with the hardware and interfaces connected. If you add new hardware you'll need new drivers so the Amiga can communicate with the new stuff.

The only reason you'd have a SCSI interface is to use a SCSI device. Having a SCSI interface on its own is a bit pointless. However, if you purchased a Blizzard card with a SCSI interface there's no reason why you couldn't attach a suitable SCSI hard drive in future.

There's no way to adapt the Zappo CD drive to SCSI. You're far better off with the Power drive instead. Tell them we sent you. See the next letter for some ideas on your TV interference.

The fuzz



Please help me. Something's interfering with my Amiga. When I connect it to my TV all I get is a

fuzz, although it worked previously on a friend's 1084 monitor. I saved up for several months to get it and it doesn't work. Please help me otherwise I've wasted all my money.

**John Priory
Liverpool**

I'd try fine tuning the TV. Another thought that springs to mind is central heating (strange boy - Ed). If the interference only happens from time to time it might be the electrical signals generated by the central heating when it comes on, or any other timed electrical systems in your house.

Two choices



I own an A1200 with a 80MB hard drive and a PC 1208 with 33MHz CPU and 4Mb RAM. I am thinking of buying a CD-ROM drive and

would like some advice on which one to buy so that it will not conflict with my current hardware.

It's a toss up between the Power Computing CD-ROM and the Zappo. Is it true that both of these are CD32 compatible? Also is the HiSoft Squirrel SCSI Interface able to run CD32 games with a suitable CD drive? If so what drive would I need?

Last of all, will you, in further issues, be reporting as to whether CD32 games will be compatible with CD-ROMs?

**Ian Topp
Bolton**

We reviewed both the Squirrel and Power CD drive in the April issue, giving both the coveted CUG Amiga Magazine Superstar award. Both will run many CD32 games. After testing the Power drive we found it to be better than the Zappo drive and have no hesitation in recommending Power Computing's model. We are looking into reporting compatibility of CD games with CD drives, however until Zappo see fit to send us their drive this is difficult.

Specsy challenge



I have an A1200 and I'm thinking about getting a Spectrum emulator for my old Spectrum games.

Please could you let me know how I go about transferring the games from tape to disk?

**Richard Lewis
Gwynedd**

Full details of how it's done are given in the instructions that come with the various emulators. Each works to its own way. A common method is to load the games from tape via a sound sampler and then save them out onto disk. Others require the building of custom

hardware. Either way it's great fun playing those old games.

Hard up



Recently I sold my A500HD and bought an A1200HD and have been happy with my decision thus far. My one problem is that when switching it on it flirts asks for a floppy to be installed and I have to reboot to get the Workbench to load from hard drive. Although this is a piffing thing and only takes a few seconds to overcome, I would prefer it not to ask. Is it possible on an A1200? The startup sequence seems to be in order.

**Nicholas Carr
Eastbourne**

There are two possible answers. Firstly Workbench hasn't been correctly installed on the hard drive. To get around this insert your original Workbench 3 disks and run the install program. If after this you're still experiencing problems then you've probably got an IBM hard drive. There's nothing wrong with this, it just takes a few seconds to start up. During the time it's starting up your Amiga has already had a look and sensed no hard drive present and so asks you for the boot disk. This should only happen when you first turn the Amiga on each day.

AGA A600



1. Which is the best method of resetting the Amiga, holding down the two Amiga keys and the Ctrl key or switching it off and on again?

2. Is it possible to upgrade the A600 to the AGA 1200 or make the A600 AGA compatible?

3. I have a Panasonic colour printer. When I boot the Amiga from Workbench the printer will not print, but it will print when the machine is booted with a different disk. What am I doing wrong?

**Larry Quinn
Co. Louth**

We recommend using the keyboard to reset the Amiga. This puts less strain on the circuitry inside it, with none of the power surges that can occur by turning the machine on and off. However this won't always wipe everything from memory (viruses for example) or recover from serious crashes. You may need to turn it off

via the power switch in these cases. There's no way to upgrade an A600 to an A1200. Your best bet is to sell your A600 and buy an A1200. As to the printer problem, your Workbench disk has drivers on it to control the printer, and these aren't present on your other disks. You'll need to copy the libraries and drivers from your Workbench disks to these other disks and then boot from them for it to work.

Secondhand gamas



We got a second-hand A500 at Christmas. We have a few games but can't afford to buy new ones.

Do you know anywhere on the south coast that sells second-hand games as we can only find places that do SNES games?

Also, could you tell me the best way of cleaning my computer?

**Jonathan Bailey
Bournemouth**

We don't know of any particular company who sells secondhand games, but car boot sales are often a good place to look, as are junkie sales and small computer dealers. You can regularly clean your Amiga with a small soft brush, to remove dust and other oil-bound dirt. More serious dirt can be cleaned up using a non-abrasive home hold cleaner, but avoid any openings, such as the disk drive and interface ports.

Spare processors



I have decided that my A1200 is not fast enough and to buy a Blizzard accelerator. While thinking of this, I wondered what would happen to my O20 processor.

I know that the O30 accelerator would take over automatically but it seemed a waste of a perfectly good processor. To have it sitting there doing nothing would be a shame.

Is there any way of using it as an additional processor which carries out specific tasks and is there any software that will do this?

**Paul Palmer
Essex**

Unfortunately you have little choice. The accelerator upgrades don't physically replace your existing processor, but instead take over from it completely. Even though you have a perfectly good CPU sitting idle, you'd be

hard pressed to find someone willing to buy the old one off you, and if you could they wouldn't pay much for it.

Fallen pound



I have been using the excellent ProCalc spreadsheet since it appeared on the November issue. Can you tell me how to change the default currency setting from USA \$ to British £. I assume this is possible as your April tutorial is using a £ is that then a \$?

**G Ritherden
Liverpool**

We've got lots of suggestions, like John Major resigning for starters, but these won't help you much (and this is a computer mag anyway...). In answer to your particular problem with pound signs, you can set the default currency using the icon's ToolTypes. Add or change the string 'CURRENCY-£' in the Information requester for the ProCalc icon in Workbench.

Alternatively start ProCalc from the CLI using a command line 'Procalc -£'. Other command line options will be covered in our monthly ProCalc tutorials in the next distant future.

Personal development



1. Please could you give me any information on being a systems analyst or systems programmer?

2. Please could you give me any information on being a systems analyst or systems programmer?

**Mohammed Saeed
Keighley**

Contact your local technical college and ask about City and Guilds courses in this area. Pascal is a more disciplined language than Basic, and is more rigid in its structure. For this reason it's used by many educational establishments as it's good for learning the fundamentals of structured programming.

However, due to its rigid structure it is all that suitable for interactive environments (games, GUI etc) and has lost favour in the 'microcomputer' market.

If you go on a systems analysis course the chances are you'll end up learning Pascal, Cobol, C and other languages.

Corrupted



I recently had a hard drive installed on my A1200 but a number of disks don't load. They come on screen as DF0??? and when I double click on them, it says the icon has no default tool. I tried altering the DosDriver but that has no effect. Also, what is the best way, if any, to run my PC packages like Lotus 123 on my A1200?

**David Scobie
Perth**

If the disks appear on your Workbench screen as DF0??? they are either faulty, games disks or not Amiga disks. Whatever the case, it's unlikely you'll be able to install them on your hard drive. To run PC based programs on the Amiga you'll need something that emulates PC hardware - try PC Task from Emerald Creative tel: 0181 715 8866.

Grabbed



I have a standard Amiga 1200 without any upgrades and have tried to use the PD utility Quickgrab on autobooting disks without success. Is it possible to use Quickgrab with autobooting disks and if so, how?

**D Spalding
Lowestoft**

Quickgrab is a PD utility that takes a snapshot picture of the current Workbench screen. You need to get access to Workbench for Quickgrab to work. If your disks autoboot, but have Workbench on them you can use it by copying the program to the disks, putting it in the WBSStartup drawer.

NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.



Frequently Asked Questions

AmigaDOS can be a minefield of a problems but not any more.

■ Q. What is it?

■ **A.** AmigaDOS is a 'disk operating system', the Amiga equivalent of MS-DOS on the IBM PC. The PC's graphical user interface runs 'on top' of MS-DOS, whilst on the Amiga it runs alongside AmigaDOS.

■ Q. What use is it?

■ **A.** From Workbench 2 onwards, almost all the file and disk management you need to perform can be handled from the Workbench display with pull-down menus and hot keys. However, there are still situations when opening a 'Shell' and entering AmigaDOS commands by hand is essential. In any case, some users prefer using the Shell and find it quicker and more flexible.

■ Q. How do I use it?

■ **A.** To enter AmigaDOS commands you need to open a Shell window. The Shell is held in the System drawer, but is so useful many people use the Workbench 'Leave out' menu option to have it permanently on the screen for when they need it.

Clicking on the icon opens up the special Command Line Interface (CLI) called a Shell. From here you can type commands and see their results. You can open many Shell windows at once if you desire. The Shell has many tricks for making AmigaDOS easier to use, such as pressing the up arrow key to redisplay the last command typed.

There are also different Shells available that were not written by Commodore. One of the best is KINCON which automatically tries to finish your filenames, and keeps a record of everything displayed in the console window. KINCON is available from any PD library

■ Q. Where can I get the documentation?

■ **A.** If you have an A1200 then unfortunately none was supplied (a small booklet came with the A4000). Bruce Smith Books series 'Mastering AmigaDOS, volumes 1, 2 and 3' do the job.

You can get information on most commands by typing them into a Shell window, followed by a question mark (eg. copy ?)

■ Q. What sort of commands can I enter?

■ **A.** The most useful commands are 'cd' for change directory and 'dir' for displaying a list of the files contained within the current directory. Both can be used with device names (eg. dir df1:).

■ Q. Why does it seem so slow?

■ **A.** If you are using the Amiga with only a floppy disk drive, AmigaDOS will appear to crawl. This is because many of the commands are stored on disk. In the C: directory and need to be loaded before they can be used. Later versions of Workbench come with some of these commands built into the ROM (enter 'resident' to see which ones). You can speed things up with any version of Workbench by manually making certain commands resident (loading them into a special place in RAM). To do this, enter `resIDENT command` in a Shell window, replacing the word 'command' with the name of the command you want to make resident. This is handy on systems with just one floppy drive. With a hard drive, AmigaDOS is much quicker than a floppy-only system.

■ Q. What exactly are device names?

■ **A.** Every disk drive on the Amiga has at least one device name. The name is a sequence of letters, or numbers or both, ending with a colon (":"). For example, the internal floppy disk drive is called df0, and the RAM disk (which is always present whether you use it or not) is called ram: So for example, to see the list of files on a floppy disk, open a Shell and enter:

```
dir df0:
Using 'Assign' you can temporarily create your own names and refer to them instead. Sometimes the devices are not 'real' (such as the RAM disk), and sometimes a single physical device (a single hard drive for example) contains more than one device (Work and Workbench, for example)
```

■ Q. Can I use several commands at once?

■ **A.** Yes. Precede each command with run, for example `run dir df0: run dir ram:`

■ Q. Can I use batch files like on a PC?

■ **A.** Any text file (for example one created with the AmigaDOS

program 'Ed') can be used as a batch (or script) file. In other words, the text in the file will be treated as though it was entered at the keyboard.

To start the file working, either use the 'execute' command like this: `execute my_text_file` or set one of the text file's special status bits with the 'protect' command like this: `protect my_text_file +S` Now the text file is a script, and can be used by entering its name. You can use this feature to make your own AmigaDOS commands. One of the most important script files is the 'startup-sequence' which the Amiga automatically tries to execute when it is switched on. This file contains instructions which set up the way in which the Amiga operates and defines some assigned devices. Another important file is 'user-startup' which you can use to enter your own commands which you want to be executed every time the Amiga is switched on. It is similar to the WBStartup drawer on the Workbench. Both startup-sequence and user-startup are kept in the S: directory. ■ John Kennedy

Table of useful DOS commands

Command	Purpose	Example
assign	Set up an alternative device	assign jehc: df0:
assign	List devices	assign
avail	Display free memory	avail
cd	Change Directory	cd df0:
copy	Copy a file or directory	copy ram:john df0:
dir	Directory listing	dir ram: test
edit	Edit (or create) text file	edit ram: test
endshell	Shut down the current CLI	endshell
execute	Process file like input	execute ram: test
format	Prepare a disk for use	format drive df0: name
		list quick file names
info	Display useful facts	info df0:
info	Display facts on a device	info df0:
list	Display a list of files	list df0:
newshell	Open a new Shell	newshell
mkdir	Create a new directory	mkdir mm:Charlie
resident	List commands "built in"	resident
resident	Add a new command *	resident df0: pure
run	Start command in background	run df0:

* Note: some commands will not work unless the 'pure' keyword is included. This is because not all commands will work reliably under multitasking conditions when made resident. They can always be copied to RAM disk instead. If this is a problem: for example, `copy c:copy ram:`.

Masterclass

Those seemingly useless drawers in your Ram Disk are in fact vital. Let us explain ...

If you have an Amiga with Workbench 3.1 (or Workbench 2), you may have noticed that three seemingly useless drawers always seem to appear in the Ram Disk. You can check for them now: double click on the Ram Disk and select the "Show . All Files" option from the Window Workbench menu.

These drawers are set up by the Amiga's Workbench as it loads, and I have often been asked what purpose they serve. Why can't these drawers simply be deleted to gain more free memory? Hopefully, after this Masterclass you'll see that the drawers in the Ram Disk are actually extremely useful and well worth keeping.

The first of these drawers is the T (for temporary) directory. Here programs occasionally store information that they need to keep track of. For example, if you use *Directory Opus* to run Image viewing programs, it will often

generate some data and store it in the T directory. The mail program *Spot* will keep text files in T whilst they are edited. AmigaDOS script files often open files in T whilst they work.

There is nothing to be gained by trying to delete this data or re-directing it to disk: it's stored in RAM simply to speed up operations. It could be stored on disk instead but on a single-floppy system this could bring about a lot of tedious disk swapping and even on a hard drive system it would waste time. Another reason why T is located in RAM is because the information stored there isn't vital to national security by any means, and if the information is lost when the computer is switched off then no-one will cry too much.

Clipboards

The second drawer is the Clipboard's directory. Whenever you use Copy or Cut from a program, it should theoretically store whatever has been copied or cut in a special device called the Clipboard. For example, text editors should store the text cut or copied in the Clipboard. Again, it's a matter of speed and the non-vital nature of the data which makes the Ram Disk the perfect location. But with Clipboards comes the option to share the data between different programs, as data stored there should be kept in a standard format. Unfortunately, not all programs use the Clipboard in the proper way (or at all), but those that do can be particularly useful. Often I find it a great time

saver to snip text from an AmigaDOS Shell window and paste it into the text editor *Cygnus Ed*. With a public domain utility such as *PowerSnap* it is even possible to paste into file requesters, which is incredibly useful if you

have a very long path to try and retype several times.

If you keep watch in Clipboards, you won't often see any data actually appearing in the Clipboards directory itself, but if you do you will know what it's for and that deleting it probably isn't a good idea.

Environmental archives

Probably the most interesting secret RAM drawer is the ENV directory. When the Amiga boots from floppy or hard disk into the Workbench, it has quite a lot of setting up to do, which is one reason it seems to take so long. At one point in the booting procedure, the ENV drawer is created in the Ram Disk. Into this drawer is copied the entire contents of the ENVARC directory, which has been stored on the bootdisk in the path `SYS:Prefs:Env-Archive`.

ENVARC stores vital information which the Amiga Workbench and any other programs you may have installed, need to know when started. The Amiga will want to know which screen mode to use, the overscan preference settings, the chosen font which printer, which colours to use... all this information needs to be stored somewhere permanently or it would need to be re-set each time the Amiga is switched on.

Other programs will also need to store their various settings and ENVARC provides a neat and sensible way to keep track of all these settings. Each program creates its own drawer inside ENVARC and keeps all its own private data in there where it knows it can count on it being stored. The program *IPrefs* in the start-up sequence looks at the ENV settings to make sure the Workbench is set up properly when the Amiga boots.

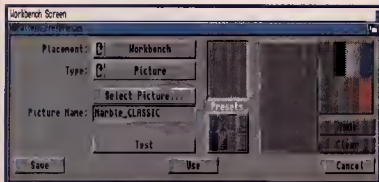
Revving it up

For speed, the Workbench and other programs normally obtain their settings directly from the ENV directory. When you use a Preferences tool (such as *Screenmode*) you'll see two options: SAVE and USE. If you select USE, the changes in the settings are copied solely to the ENV drawer. This means the new settings will be available to any programs (from the Workbench) from that time onwards. However, switch the computer off and on again and the changes will be lost, this is because the changes were only stored in memory.

On the other hand, if you use the SAVE option, the settings are altered in ENV as before, but also in the ENVARC directory on the disk. So next time the computer is switched on, the settings are copied from ENVARC to ENV as usual and the new



▲ Each of the preference tools (here with their MagicWB icons) you either Save or Use the settings shown in them.



▲ If you select USE how a preferences requester like this the settings are written to ENV. In RAM. However, select SAVE and the settings are also stored in TOSBIOS, which is on disk and therefore "permanent"

settings will be in operation

This means that the USE option is very handy for testing out new preferences, because you can always be sure that to get back to normal all you need to do is reset the computer. Only the SAVE option will make the changes permanent.

If you look in your ENV drawer, you may find drawers which have names similar to your software. For example, I have a Mosaic directory in ENV, which contains my preferences for the Mosaic World Wide Web program. I also have drawers for AdPro, CED and quite a few other programs. All were added automatically at the time the software was installed. It can be informative to look in this file. Sometimes if you have deleted a program because you don't use it anymore, you can reclaim some space by removing the entry from the ENVARC directory. Remember that deleting the files in ENV only won't actually do much, as next time the computer is reset the files will be copied back into memory. Only delete a file when you are absolutely sure you don't need it any more. If you are experimenting with AmiTCP and Internet software, you will soon collect a vast repertoire of files in your ENV drawer, and it pays to try and keep track of them all.

In ENV, look out for files such as Kickstart and Workbench. They are created at boot time and contain the release versions of the Amiga operating system in case any programs need to know what type of machine they are running on. Don't bother deleting them, they only take up a few bytes anyway.

Add your own icons

Other interesting information is kept in the ENV drawer. Have you ever wondered where the default settings for the Workbench icons are set? The Images for all the Trashcan, drawers, disks and tools?

When a drawer is created from the Workbench, the icon used is copied from the image contained in ENV.Sys/def_drawer.info. By saving your own image in this directory with this name, you can alter what happens when you create a new drawer.

The same is true for projects and other files: you can add your own icons by altering these default images. Try saving the ENV rather than the ENVARC version and then

examining the RAM disk drawers to see how the finished drawers will appear.

Each disk can also have a unique icon associated with it. If you look at a directory listing of a hard drive partition, you might see an icon named disk.info, and this is the graphic displayed for the disk. Using IconEdit you can save your own image (which is how I get the comic characters to appear on my Workbench). Like any other icon, you can edit them and re-save them. This will mean that any subsequent drawers created will have the new graphic to go with them. The 'SAVE AS DEFAULT' option in the Icon Editor program saves the new images to ENV and ENV as you would expect.

When saving icons you MUST remember to set their type correctly. You must ensure a disk icon is set to a disk icon and not a drawer, tool or project.

The only really tricky icon to change is the Ram Disk icon. As you might expect, it isn't possible to create an .info file for the Ram Disk as it would vanish as soon as the Amiga was switched off. There isn't a special setting for the Ram Disk in the ENV drawer, and instead you will need to resort to a little jiggery pokery. The simplest way to make sure your Ram Disk has a shiny new icon is to add a line like this:

```
copy > mli: sys $/plop.info to ram disk.info
```

to your user-startup script file. Thus, when the Amiga boots up, it will execute the user-startup file as per usual and copy the new icon (plop.info) over the Ram Disk's default. Save your own icon called plop.info in the location of your choice, and then add a similar line to your start-up sequence.

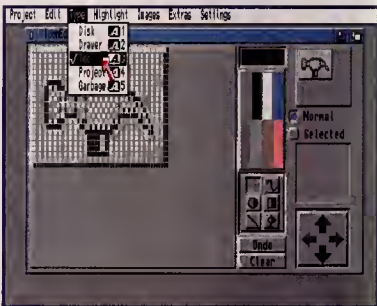
This messing around with the default icon settings and adding lines to the start-up sequence is exactly how Magic Workbench system managers to replace all the boring default icons with the very pretty shaded versions. It uses

Nice workbench?

If you have created a really cool Workbench environment, please let us see it. We'll publish the smartest looking screen displays here, so others can see what a clever dick you are and can also try and improve their own surroundings.

Let's banish old blue and grey displays for ever! Send an IFF snapshot of your Workbench on disk to the magazine, or by e-mail to cuamiga@clx.complink.co.uk, or 2.443/13.4. Let's see what you can come up with! ■

John Kennedy



▲ Remember that each icon MUST have its type set correctly. All drawers must be drawers, all disks set to disks and so on, or odd things can happen.

Back chat

Want to shout it from the rooftops? Well save your vocal chords. Write it down and send it to CU Amiga Megazina, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Where are the music masters?

Recently, I spent a day listening to hundreds of old 64 tunes from SidPlayer. What I want to know is where have all the great musicians gone? Sure, we have people doing fine work for the Amiga. People like Allister Brimble and Chris Hillsbeck are well known and there are plenty of demo scene legends who moved on to producing some classic music for Amiga games but people like Martin Galway, Ben Depland and Rob Hubbard seem to have vanished.

I would be really interested in hearing some news on such musicians. Perhaps you could do a feature on such a subject as the Amiga has followed in a long line of Commodore machines which make other machines like the ST and consoles look old, sound wise.

Rafael Dyll
Witten, Germany

Where are they now indeed? Rob Hubbard was hired across the pond by Electronic Arts USA headquarters, where he produced some excellent soundtracks (like those for *Slaves or Die*) and some not so excellent ones like the original *PGA Tour Golf* music. As for what he's up to now, along with the other legends you mention, we're on the case! Watch this space...



"Lazy programmers"

In reference to your January issue, Tom Wainwright says that programmers are lazy! I strongly disagree as I am studying to become a programmer and it is hard work. Obviously he hasn't tried programming anything for himself.

Try programming a top rating game, incorporating good graphics, sound effects and good gameplay with an original idea, I don't think you'll be making one in a hurry.

Martin Towell
Silverdale, Austrelle.

Offers for all

I think that it is unfair that subscribers are granted special offers like in the March issue. I have a standing order with my newspaper for buying CU and have done ever since I got my Amiga. I expect that many people are the same.

If all people that weren't subscribers stopped buying your mag, you know as well as I do that you'd be out of a job. The cost of everything today from a bag of crisps to a decent pension is such that people don't have a spare £50 to spend on mags in advance.

We are Amiga people and we are also CU contributors and as such we should be given the chance to purchase some of these special offers at a reduced rate. Think of all of your readers. Not the few I look forward to my CU every month but I don't like being treated as an afterthought.

R Dickinson
Dewbury

The reason we can run special offers for subscribers is that we do not have to pay newsgroups or wholesalers their percentage for selling the magazine. I agree that £50 is a lot to have to come up with in one month, but our discount offer gives you the magazine for 12 months for under £37 and considering that you get hundreds of pounds worth of free software every year that is more than worth while - even at the full price of £3.99 (yes we have just increased the price of CU Amiga Magazine by 1%, the first increase in several years!) It is superb value.

Have a gold star

I have noticed that all your cover disks are written instead of being write protected. This means that when you purchase the magazine you have to put it on to write protect or else

you might blank the disk or, heavens forbid, put a virus onto all your other disks.

Andrew Wethina
Gwent

Top marks for observation. We always stress that you must write enable your disk before decompressing it. You're a bit confused about the virus part though. A virus can be spread by a disk whether it's write protected or not, but can only contract one if it's write enabled. All of our cover disks are virus checked anyway.

Deja vu?

Ever since getting my Amiga, I have bought your magazine. As well as the great tutorials and projects, CU always has really good cover disks with some fantastic utilities. The best thing about them is that they're almost always full utilities, not scaled down versions like other mags have.

However, CU must have run out of ideas because, unless I am mistaken, the latest offering of *MoveSetter* has already appeared on cover disk 40. It's even the same version. In fact, the only difference is the manual that is included with this issue. Surely CU can come up with other great utilities rather than starting to repeat itself with old material.

Dennis Whitebell
Spennymoor

MoveSetter was one of our most popular cover disks ever, and even over a year after the original cover disk had sold out, we were getting calls asking if it was still available. Plenty of new users have joined the Amiga scene since then and with the addition of the full manual, we thought it well worth repeating. If you already have the program you should appreciate the manual!

Game ratings

I have noticed a trend appearing in your game reviews section. Namely, games seem to be revisited too often. I know reviews are personal opinions, but surely the whole CU Amiga team didn't honestly think that *FIFA Soccer* has "beautiful animation" and gameplay worth 88%? I haven't seen the full Amiga game yet, but going on your cover disk demo, this is complete rubbish! And yes, I did play it on an A1200, with an accelerator! And then what are we supposed to think when you give a game like *Skeleton Krew* a mark of 83% one month and then review the identical CD32 version



and give it 48%? I've played *Skeleton Crew*, end agree with the 48% rating. I'm beginning to think you've lost it.

Brian Cunningham
Salford

You're right, review scores are based on personal preference, and we fully reserve the right to change the score if one reviewer likes or dislikes a game more than another. *FIFA* is still one of our favourites; *Skeleton Crew* is not. Simple as that really.

Mag designer wannabe

I am an eager 16 year old wondering about his future. I would like to be an illustrative designer or graphic designer when I leave school, so I would like to ask Helen Danby what qualifications I would need?

Christopher Nutt
Fifa

Well, it's not just a matter of laying out pages you know. You need patience, the ability to stay very, very calm, a good eye for design and colour, and (almost essential in this day and age) a degree in Graphic design. Get yourself into Art College and study hard! (Don't forget to party though)

More PD music

I am a great music fan and there is nothing I like better than kicking on my stereo and hearing CU. I am also a great fan of animation and like to scout the ads for good PD and other animations. I think, though that your PD section should cover more music disks and I am desperately looking for an artificial intelligence disk and a speech disk. Please could you suggest some for me even if in the briefest corner of the page.

Also, I think that you should make your readers surveys more fun with strange questions like 'Do you own any Metallica t-shirts?' when you could fill them in with your friends

Brian Killahar
Co. Corb

Resident PD man Tony Horgan says 'We've not had that many PD music disks lately, but whenever we do, the good ones always get a mention. As a music nut myself, it's my favourite part of the PD Scene! If any readers want to swap their own tunes with others, send them in to me, quoting an address and price (to cover disks and postage), and we'll include them in the PD pages.

We featured a speech synthesiser last issue (page 87), it's available for £5 from Andrew Fisher, Ingleside, 60 Burch Lane, Matshall, E Dereham, Norfolk NR20 3QR. As for AI, we haven't found anything that's any good.

Game demos

In reference to three of your cover disk demos, namely *Crystal Dragon*, *Dragonstone* and *The Settlers*, I ask this: can you actually complete them? I have been wandering around the first two for ages looking for something that I might have missed. I wonder now if, since you give us only the first level, the disks are purposely unsolvable. In reference to the latter cover disk, I have not found a way that this can be done. I am not interested in demos that can't be completed, it's a pointless exercise. If you must do cover disks in this way, please say if they are finishable.

Andrew Williams
Luton

We try to bring you the best **PLAYABLE DEMOS** available, but you've got to remember that they are just that: demos. They are not finished products and are not intended as a replacement for full commercial software. You get to try out brand new games on our cover disks every month, but if you want to play the full game you've got to buy it. Come on, Andrew, we're not being unreasonable here, (PS, *Dragonstone* has a definite ending, *Settlers* is never ending (like the game itself) and *Crystal Dragon* was most of the first level.)

Fields of compilations

Less than seven months ago I bought *Fields of Glory* which I was most pleased with.

However, I paid almost £36 for it and now the game has been released on the Power Plus label for only £17, almost £20 less than it was selling for a couple of months ago.

While I understand that games will inevitably be re-released as budget titles in the end, I'd have thought that Microprose would have had the decency to wait a while longer say until the game was a year old or so, before reducing the price.

And no doubt, everyone else who bought this game at full price, feel a little cheated knowing that, if we had waited only a couple of months, we could have picked the game up at half price. I will be very dubious about buying full price products in the future.

David O'Connor
Dinnington

You were happy to pay £36 for the game when you bought it, and as you say you were pleased with it, you obviously got your money's worth. If someone else gets the chance to buy it half a year later at a discount price, what's the problem? Does that negate all of those hours you enjoyed playing the game?

TEAM TALK

They say you can tell a lot about a person by their dreams. We had the night thoughts of the CU Amiga team analysed by a self-appointed dream expert to find out just what goes on in their heads.

ALAN DYKES



DREAM: I was attacked by a vampire waitress in an American diner. Eventually I killed the vampire with a web of pizza cheese.

MEANING: You're afraid to complain in restaurants when served bad food, and wear Spiderman pyjamas to bed.

LISA COLLINS



DREAM: I was offered a recording contract after being heard singing in a gospel choir. Then I was chased across a field by a dog.

MEANING: You crave an appearance on Top of the Pops but fear you may be humiliated by out-crazed fans.

ANDY LEANING



DREAM: I saw a card trick con man in a pub and tried to expose his methods to the gullible crowd, who couldn't hear me.

MEANING: You have a wonderful secret to tell the world but are frustrated by people's dismissive attitude.

TONY HORGAN



DREAM: I found a beaten up metallic gold Cortina in a market. I had Technica mixing decks installed in the back, but they wouldn't let me have the decks without the car, which I didn't want.

MEANING: You have Technica cassettes and used to have a gold Cortina.

HELEN DANBY



DREAM: At the supermarket, I noticed Gary Lineker working at the check-out. He told me I'd won a million pounds, and emptied the contents of the till into my shopping bag.

MEANING: A combination of optimism from entering the lottery and eating crisps.

JOHN KENNEDY



DREAM: I was riding my motorbike down the coastal road, when I swerved onto the beach and into the sea, later emerging from the sea into a wonderful new world.

MEANING: You are about to enter a new era of your life, with a mystery destination.

Sensi Fancy League

Oh yes, yessss, it's a goell! The excitement of it ell eh? This month we print the points for the second 14 rounds of matches, along with each player's cumulative goal total and their cumulative points total ... and, as promised, the top 50 managers after the first two months.

JON HARE'S TEAM

From Sensible Software eh? So how come he didn't pick a better team eh?

Player Name	Position	Code	Yr	Goals	Points
John Hengeman	G	1001	23M	6	11
John Anthony	D	1210	20BX	0	58
Paulo Braga	F	1119	23BM	2	4
Ben McKenna	F	1217	21B	1	6
Tommy Lane	F	1016	27BM	2	54
Vladimir Jugoslav	M	2121	21 BM	1	4
Mattias		1025	23M	2	6
Alexis Gervin	D	1021	22BM	2	6
John Wilson	M	1070	23BM	0	9
Mark Hughes	A	1031	23BM	11	33
Stuart Pearce	A	1030	22BM	18	56

Hmm, another average showing for Jon's team. I hate to say it but it's old Stig again who's causing the problems. But it's not as bad as our own Allen's score.

ALAN DYKES' TEAM

Celturkengap Wanderers, Alan's team, not only has a stupid name but hasn't had much success either. He has assured us that things will pick up next month. "I spent too little in some positions and just not enough where it really mattered, but it's a game of three halves and it's not all over until Paul Gascoigne injures himself again" he uttered incomprehensibly yesterday.

Player Name	Position	Code	Value	Goals	Points
Andy Green	F	1001	43.1M	9	21
Josef Altmaier	F	0014	23.000	8	13
Theresea Eganoff	F	1010	23.000	7	14
Danica Irwin	F	1110	21.000	2	2
Pat Beck	F	1210	23.000	6	10
Earl Kay	F	0021	23.000	3	12
Greg Brown	F	1020	23.000	6	12
Tony Hines	F	1121	22.100	9	15
Monique Mahabadi	F	1020	23.000	3	12
Jim Beck	F	1221	0.00	10	17
Brian Campbell	F	0020	21.000	10	12

TOP 50 MANAGERS TABLE

This is it, the definitive list of who's who in the world of football management. ? Incorporated has tapped the charts for two months running while the current no. two Giggaw Rangers made a big jump from the bottom 30 last month. The saddest rasnit of all was last month's holders of the number four slot, the Glam Plastic Footballers, who don't appear below because Paul Wilcox just couldn't pick a team with staying power. Will he return though?

MONTHS 1&2 (MAY AND JUNE)

POSITION	TEAM NAME	MANAGER	POINTS PER WEEK	POINTS PER GAME
1	1 Cincinnati	Ray Shero	164	91
2	2 Chicago Rangers	Joe Mabele	90	107
3	3 Houston & Longhorn State	Robert Terrell	82	111
4	4 Baltimore Colts	Mark Smith	80	100
5	5 Texas A&M	Sammy Watkins	82	117
6	6 East Tex. State	James Hester	81	111
7	7 Utah & New West State	Chris Lee	64	82
8	8 A&M Gungor	Roni Janshops	67	80
9	9 Martin C&C	Wesley Galt	105	15
10	10 T&B Int'l. Colling Wood Lake	Jeff Brummett	80	96
11	11 The Texas New Texas	John Porter	118	81
12	12 Kansas	Shamus Kelly	110	87
13	13 Queens 37	David Clayton	88	83
14	14 Blue Knights IV	Steve Welch	50	66
15	15 Matthews's Magic Team	Justin Matthews	54	15
16	16 Stone W. Stone	Kevin Thomas	10	10
17	17 Western Mo.	Andrew Thomas	82	76
18	18 Torrance Wood Pub	Steven Daniels	70	20
19	19 Hawklands	S. Bergman	81	68
20	20 The Stratos Labettes	Warren Cooks	87	80
21	21 Bryans FC	Thomas Bryans	102	69
22	22 University of Kansas	Paul S. Searcy	86	79
23	23 McCame Sports Events 31	Ally Morrison	18	52
24	24 Big D of the Prairie People	Adam Perrell	30	67
25	25 The Waco A Chosen Chastles	Master Castel	10	95
26	26 Ted's Impregnable Team	Billy Bousloger	32	69
27	27 Ignite & Grow	Mark Tyson	17	81
28	28 Riders IV	Karl Krommet	80	80
29	29 Gasking City	John Gasking	72	81
30	30 The Power House	Wark Gaskin	104	101
31	31 Once & Select Stars	Art Baker	69	61
32	32 Point's Players	Michael Dwyer	86	76
33	33 M. J. Proctor	M. J. Proctor	76	77
34	34	Ray Ward	60	66
35	35	Mike Smith Jan	55	88
36	36	Carl Brown	70	79
37	37	Steven Lewis	62	12
38	38	David Norbury	60	76
39	39	Keith McHughen	68	83
40	40	Gregory Benson	79	86
41	41	Jason Felt	35	11
42	42	Steve Houshroff	60	66
43	43	Scott Robinson	72	68
44	44	Andrew Dallas	60	58
45	45	Barrie Thomas	61	81
46	46	Mike Delaney	61	78
47	47	Bobby Roberts	61	68
48	48	Mark Thomas	67	60
49	49	David Thompson	61	51
50	50	Philip James	64	60

TONY HORGAN'S TEAM

Tony's Spacemen United is definitely one of the all time great teams not! Oh how the mighty have fallen, Ian Shaw is a football god and no mistake

Player Name	Position	Code	Value	Goals	Points
Steve Mark	F	1001	1.340	9	9
Clayton Sny	F	1112	2.003	0	-20
Brent Sny	F	1013	1.14	0	-18
Benjamin Kagebe	F	1111	1.918	-2	-1
Clayton Sny	F	1020	2.736	0	-6
Pavel Bascuniga	F	1128	2.130	18	18
Scott Ross	F	1027	2.040	3	-19
Clayton Sny	F	1175	2.180	0	0
Steve Sny	F	1126	0.580	0	-12
Steve Sny	F	1021	2.130	18	18
Lupinus Sny	F	1021	0.000	0	21

MATCH SCORES MONTH TWO

The following are the full results of all matches played in the 14 rounds of month two of the Sensible Soccer Fancy League

Round 15

ALFA 1	REAL MADRID 1
BALASARAY 2	NEWCASTLE 3
BARNES 0	PARIS 1
OVER PLATE 0	AC MILAN 1
MUNICH 3	TOTTENHAM 3
ATLETICO MADRID 0	LIVERPOOL 1
ATLETICO MADRID 0	BLACKBURN 0
FC PORTO 0	MANCHESTER 0
WARRINGTON 0	NEWCASTLE 0
BARNES 2	TOTTENHAM 0
LAZO 3	SAMPDORIA 0

Round 16

ALFA 5	PARIS 3
BALASARAY 2	BARNES 1
NEWCASTLE 1	REAL MADRID 1
LAZO 3	MUNICH 0
TOTTENHAM 3	BLACKBURN 0
BARNES 3	NEWCASTLE 0
NEWCASTLE 1	FC PORTO 1
BARNES 0	WARRINGTON 0
JUVENTUS 0	ATLETICO MADRID 3
REAL MADRID 0	NEWCASTLE 1

Round 17

ALFA 1	PARIS 0
BALASARAY 1	AC MILAN 3
BARNES 1	NEWCASTLE 1
JUVENTUS 0	OVER PLATE 1
MUNICH 2	BARNES 0
LIVERPOOL 0	BARNES 0
BLACKBURN 0	NEWCASTLE 2
FC PORTO 0	LAZO 1
WARRINGTON 1	TOTTENHAM 0
ATLETICO MADRID 1	NEWCASTLE 1

Round 18

NEWCASTLE 0	ALFA 0
BALASARAY 0	JUVENTUS 0
LAZO 0	BARNES 0
BARNES 0	NEWCASTLE 1
MUNICH 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
NEWCASTLE 0	LIVERPOOL 0
BLACKBURN 0	WARRINGTON 0
TOTTENHAM 0	FC PORTO 0
SAMPDORIA 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
NEWCASTLE 1	PARIS 0
REAL MADRID 3	AC MILAN 3

Round 19

ALFA 2	JUVENTUS 0
REAL MADRID 0	GALATASARAY 0
BARNES 0	BARNES 0
OVER PLATE 0	LAZO 2
BARNES 0	MUNICH 0
ATLETICO MADRID 0	LIVERPOOL 0
REAL MADRID 0	BLACKBURN 0
FC PORTO 0	NEWCASTLE 0
PARIS 0	WARRINGTON 1
TOTTENHAM 0	NEWCASTLE 1
AC MILAN 1	NEWCASTLE 2

Round 20

LAZO 0	ALFA 1
BLACKBURN 0	GALATASARAY 0
BARNES 1	JUVENTUS 2
NEWCASTLE 3	OVER PLATE 1
LIVERPOOL 0	MUNICH 0
NEWCASTLE 3	BLACKBURN 0
ATLETICO MADRID 2	SAMPDORIA 0
FC PORTO 1	JUVENTUS 1
TOTTENHAM 1	REAL MADRID 1
BARNES 0	PARIS 0

Round 21

ALFA 3	BARNES 0
BALASARAY 0	LAZO 1
JUVENTUS 0	SAMPDORIA 1
OVER PLATE 2	BARNES 1
MUNICH 1	NEWCASTLE 1
LIVERPOOL 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
BLACKBURN 0	FC PORTO 0
ATLETICO MADRID 2	AC MILAN 0
SAMPDORIA 0	NEWCASTLE 0
NEWCASTLE 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0

Round 22

BALASARAY 1	ALFA 2
OVER PLATE 1	BARNES 3
LIVERPOOL 1	MUNICH 2
FC PORTO 1	BLACKBURN 1
TOTTENHAM 3	ATLETICO MADRID 1
SAMPDORIA 0	ATLETICO MADRID 1
AC MILAN 2	NEWCASTLE 1
REAL MADRID 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
PARIS 1	AC MILAN 3
JUVENTUS 0	NEWCASTLE 2
BARNES 0	LAZO 0

Round 23

RANGERS 2	ALFA 1
OVER PLATE 0	GALATASARAY 0
BLACKBURN 0	BARNES 0
FC PORTO 1	LIVERPOOL 0
ATLETICO MADRID 1	MUNICH 0
SAMPDORIA 3	TOTTENHAM 2
NEWCASTLE 0	MUNICH 0
NEWCASTLE 1	ATLETICO MADRID 2
REAL MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
WARRINGTON 0	ATLETICO MADRID 1
LAZO 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
BARNES 0	ATLETICO MADRID 1

Round 24

ALFA 1	OVER PLATE 1
BARNES 1	GALATASARAY 0
MUNICH 1	FC PORTO 0
BLACKBURN 3	LIVERPOOL 1
BARNES 0	SAMPDORIA 0
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
NEWCASTLE 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
NEWCASTLE 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
AC MILAN 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
LAZO 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
PARIS 2	ATLETICO MADRID 1
LAZO 3	ATLETICO MADRID 1

Round 25

MUNICH 1	ALFA 0
LIVERPOOL 1	BALASARAY 1
BLACKBURN 2	BARNES 2
FC PORTO 1	OVER PLATE 1
NEWCASTLE 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1

Round 26

ALFA 1	LIVERPOOL 1
BALASARAY 2	BARNES 1
SAMPDORIA 2	FC PORTO 1
OVER PLATE 1	NEWCASTLE 1
MUNICH 0	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1

Round 27

ALFA 2	BLACKBURN 1
GALATASARAY 1	FC PORTO 2
MUNICH 2	BARNES 1
LIVERPOOL 3	OVER PLATE 0
MANCHESTER 0	NEWCASTLE 0
AC MILAN 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
PARIS 1	ATLETICO MADRID 0
NEWCASTLE 1	ATLETICO MADRID 0
JUVENTUS 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
ATLETICO MADRID 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
ATLETICO MADRID 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0
ATLETICO MADRID 0	ATLETICO MADRID 0

Round 28

ALFA 3	BLACKBURN 1
BALASARAY 0	BARNES 0
LAZO 1	NEWCASTLE 1
SAMPDORIA 0	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1
ATLETICO MADRID 1	ATLETICO MADRID 1

GOALS SCORED AND PLAYER SCORES MONTH TWO

This month we not only bring you the total amount of goals scored by each player but also their points totals for this month and cumulatively.

Player	Goals	Points	Goals	Points
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0
Carlos Barco	0	0	0	0
Antonio Castano	0	0	0	0
Alfonso Arellano	0	0	0	0
Antonio Paredes	0	0	0	0

[illegible][illegible]

Next Month

OK, we're nearly there. One more month to go. Will Ien Shaw retain the title with ? Incorporated or will Jim Meckie's Jigsaw Rangers overtake him? Or will YOUR team come in with a last minute burst of energy and beat the lot of them? Find out who wins the trip to Europe next month.

AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

Next Month

The Amiga

In new hands, but what happens now? We examine Escom's plans for the future and find out what really happened to the Commodore UK bid.



ON DISK: two full programs!

Clarissa V2.0

A 30% faster update of one of the most popular animation programs available.

If you've already got version 1.0 then then this

cover disk is essential. If you use animations or are interested in trying out this exciting Amiga application then don't miss out!



Full game

Yes, you can believe your eyes. Instead of our usual demo slot we've netted a complete game to help you while away those long summer evenings. It's not just a re-release though, and it's certainly not public domain. It's from Team 17, so quality is assured and it's completely new! The latest in the Arcade Sports series is exclusively yours on CU Amiga Magazine.

In the superb Get Serious section:

Directory Opus 5

The most important upgrade in Amiga history? We review the first full version available in the UK.

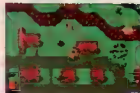
LightWave 4 Vs Cinema Vs Imagine

Can the new LightWave still cast shadows over the opposition? We test it alongside Cinema, a new 3D rendering program from Germany and take a look at the next version of Imagine.

And more!

Games:

- **Final Over** - Team 17's cricket sim
- **Virocop** - Werner Interactiv's bouncy robot
- **Front Lines** - Impressions futuristic hex strategy sim
- **Player Manager 2** - Even more football management fun
- **Beldies** - they just missed this issue but the bonce boys will be with us next month!



and ...

- **Brutal** - Paws Of Fury
- **Legends**
- **Colonization**

Stop ... stop ... we won't be able to cram it all in!



You can't get better value for £3.99. CU Amiga Magazine July 1995 on sale 19th June. Reserve CU Amiga Magazine Now!

If you want to make sure that CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your favourite price fill out this coupon and head it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent,

☐ CU Amiga Magazine is always VERY good value, but the July issue is going to be even better. Please reserve me a copy of the July 1995 issue of the best Amiga magazine on sale.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine every month from now on - I don't want to miss it ever again. Well, until further notice anyway.

My name is:

My address is:

Ps, if you don't like filling out forms just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the advertised features or cover disks if they become

Points of View

Rik Skews
suggests that
expanding your
Amiga could
help to
revitalise the
Amiga market.



Expand or die

Whine, whine, whine. As Andy Lanning pointed out in his *Get Sane* editorial last month, owners of unenhanced Amigas have been complaining about not being unable to use applications like *Photogenics* to the full, as they require extra RAM, accelerators and the like to run. A similar situation is happening in the games sector with titles such as *Blizzard* and *Sim City 2000* requiring a hard drive and extra memory. To those people who whinge about this I've only got one thing to say: 'tough.

The computing industry is extraordinarily dynamic, more so than any other consumer electronics market. If you buy a fridge, washing machine or TV you quite rightly expect it to last the best part of a decade. Buy a computer and it isn't out of date the day it's purchased then give it a year or so and it certainly will be. And yet a significant number of basic A500 owners seem to think their machines are still at the cutting edge of technology despite the fact that the hardware inside is over a decade old.

Unfortunately, reality means

that in order to run the latest applications or play the latest games continual upgrading is required, something which is unusual in the retail market. Most consumers will settle for a medium hifi instead of a separates setup, or an L model car instead of a GTi because they can't see enough of an increase in performance to justify the far greater expense, or simply cannot afford to. Successful retail products are generally those which are cheap and cheerful with mass market appeal. The A500 springs to mind as a good example.

Buy, buy, buy

PC buyers, however, seem to be the exception to this rule. Despite a high price point, even on entry level models, machines are falling off the shelf quicker than you can say 'information delicatessen'. Not only this but PC owners are quick to upgrade as soon as more powerful products are released. I have a friend who spent £2,000 on a 50MHz 486DX2 with 8Mb of RAM three years ago and he's already abandoned it in favour of a P90 with 32Mb and a 1Gb hard drive. It's a philosophy that Amiga owners

would do well to take up, so software companies would find it easier and more worthwhile to port PC products across. A 350Mb+ hard drive and 4Mb AGA machine should be a minimum standard, then software houses wouldn't have to worry about what they are going to have to cut out to make the products A500 compatible.

I'm not suggesting that the Amiga will pose a threat to the PC but it has already carved itself a comfortable niche and can continue to do so if owners improve their machines.

The popularity of the PC also comes down to the freedom it offers. You want to compose music with the aid of a 32-bit soundcard? You got it. You want the number crunching power of a 100MHz processor? You got it. And hurrah, with the forthcoming Windows '95 at least the PC has the power to multitask properly and manage files without the horrors of MS-DOS. Meanwhile Plug and Play will allow the simple connection of peripherals without having to endure a stream of DMA or IRQ conflicts.

Stop the rot

Hang on a second though, let's not be too hard on the Amiga. After all it can already multitask properly, adding new peripherals is no problem and it has powerful and versatile products of its own like *Imagine*, *AdPro* and the *Blizzard* series of expansion cards.

Given a fair comparison the Amiga is more than capable of rivaling the PC or Mac but more often than not it isn't given the chance to shine. Can you *Imagine* what sort of PC you'd get for £300? Exactly. Equally imagine the sheer class of Amiga you'd get for £2,000.

It might be expensive to upgrade your Amiga, but you've already invested a considerable amount of money and time into it, so it seems stupid to see it become redundant just because many of the machines out there haven't been upgraded.

It's time to show just what the Amiga is capable of before it's too late and ends up being a piece of history along with the C64 on the hardware scrapheap. Then there really will be something to moan about. ■

Rik Skews

Rik Skews is computer industry freelance writer and a regular contributor to CU Amiga Magazine.

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then Email us at CUAMIGA@ciuk.com-pulink.co.uk.

£5.00

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability
Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK43
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



NEW
CD-ROM
INC. CD³²
EMULATION

CD-ROM



£199

x2 CD-ROM

DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out



£299

x4 CD-ROM

QUAD SPEED CD ROM



110v

240v

SCSI ID Switch

Cooling Fan

SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out

POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200

**Double - Speed
CD-ROM£199**

**Quad - Speed
CD-ROM£299**

Amiga 4000 no SCSI Interface

**Double - Speed
CD-ROM£159**

**Quad - Speed
CD-ROM£259**

COMPARISON CHART

	POWER	OTHER
DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION	✓	✓
MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE)	3MB	1.5MB
CD32 EMULATION	✓	✓
NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES	7	OR 2
THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES	✓	✓
HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING	✓	✓
FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG'	✓	✓
AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS	✓	✓
CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES	✓	✓
COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS	✓	?
12 MONTHS WARRANTY	✓	✓
COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE	✓	✓
COST	£199	£199

Accessories

**Amiga 4000
SCSI-Interface .£129**

**Multi-media Speakers
80 Watt£54**



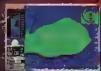
**30 WATT
SPEAKERS
£54**

* UK only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade. Rights of which are available here.

SENSIBLE GOLF



From the makers of Sensible Soccer and Cannon Fodder comes the best golf game in ages.

- Join up to eight friends and marvel at the gorgeous graphics and smooth scrolling scenery.
- Play at any of 24 original courses.
- Available for Amiga & PC.

